

850192

UNCLASSIFIED

3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Forward)
c/o FIC, San Francisco 96061

3/41b
3480
3 August 1965
SER: 0040-65

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Main)
Subj: Command Diary for period: 1-31 July, 1965

Ref: (a) DOD 3480.1 w/Ch 1
(b) 3d MarDivO 3100.1
(c) FM 3-1
(d) Ia: Vietnam 1:50,000 and 3 Series D701 Sheets 3756 I, IV, 3757 II, III, IV

Incl: ✓(1) Organizational Data Sheet
✓(2) Command Diary Outline and Daily Chronological Record of Significant Events
✓(3) Supporting Documents
Tabs: -a. Periodic Personnel Report
-b. Daily Personnel Summary
-c. 3-1 3d 22 Journal
-d. 3-2 Intelligance Summary
-e. 3-3 Daily Operations Summary
-f. 3-2/3-3 Staff Journal
-g. Daily Logistics Status Report
-h. Weekly Periodic Logistics Report
-i. Prep Order No 2
-j. Overview of Situation at Close of Period

1. In accordance with references (a) through (d), the enclosed report is submitted as the Command Diary of the 3d Battalion (Rein) of the 12th Marines (Main). The Diary covers the period 1-31 July 1965. It is comprised of the enclosures indicated above.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YR.
INTERVALS. DECLASSIFIED
AFTER 12 YRS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

No. of Copies 7 Copy No. 1

UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (4)

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)
 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
 c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

COMMAND DIARY: Organizational Data Sheet

- a. Designation of Reporting Unit: HEADQUARTERS
 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)
 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
 c/o FPO, San Francisco 96601
- b. Period covered by report: 1 July 1965 - 31 July 1965
- c. Date submission of report: 4 August 1965
- d. Commanding: Major J. L. GIBNEY, 051361 U. S. Marine Corps 1Jul-10Jul
 Lieutenant Colonel L. L. PAGE, 018982 U. S. Marine Corps
 11Jul-31Jul
- e. Location of Command Post: Coordinates - BT 54650485
- f. Subordinate Units: (1) Hq Battery, 3dBn, 12th Marines
 (2) Battery G, 3dBn, 12th Marines
 (3) Battery H, 3dBn, 12th Marines
 (4) 107mm Mortar Battery, 12th Marines
 (5) Battery C, 1stBn, 12th Marines
 (6) Battery K, 4thBn, 12th Marines
 (7) 1st Platoon, 1st 8" Howitzer Battery, Force
 Troops, FMF
 (8) Detachment, Counter Mortar Radar Section, 12th
 Marines
- g. Commanders of subordinate units:
- (1) Hq Battery - 1stLt W. C. BARTELS 084558 USMC
 - (2) Battery G - Capt R. F. LANG 074811 USMC
 - (3) Battery H - Capt J. E. MILLER 076312 USMC
 - (4) 107mm Mortar Battery - Capt M. H. WATERBURY III
 072987 USMC
 - (5) Battery C - Capt C. H. CIUBA 071747 USMC
 - (6) Battery K - Capt L. C. ROUNTREE 076386 USMC
 - (7) 8" Howitzer Plt - Capt R. J. WOLFENDEN 075277 USMC
 - (8) CMR - SSgt L. E. ADAMS 1130520 USMC 1Jul-20Jul
 SSgt J. R. HELVIK 1230782 USMC 21Jul-31Jul

ENCLOSURE

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

COMMAND DIARY OUTLINEA. Narrative Summary of the Unit's Activities.

On 1 July 1965 LtCol A. B. SLACK JR. was relieved of the command of 3dBn(-)(Rein), 12th Marines by Maj J. L. GIBNEY. Maj GIBNEY remained in command until 10 July when LtCol L. L. PAGE arrived and assumed command.

By the early part of July the infantry units had consolidated their respective portions of the TAOR and the 4thMarRegt assumed a more offensive posture as Battalion (-) and Company (Rein) clear and sweep operations were conducted throughout the month. Notable of these operations were the Long Binh Village sweep by 1stBn, 4th Marines on 2 July; 1stBn, 4th Marines sweep of Ky Long(1) and Ky Long(2) Villages on 3 July; 3dBn, 3d Marines sweep of Trung Phan Peninsula on 5, 6 and 8 July; the assault and recapture of the ARVN Junk Force Base, Operation Flash, conducted by 1stBn, 4th Marines on 17 July; the 1stBn, 4th Marines island sweep on 25 July, and the 2ndBn, 4th Marines/ARVN and VMC combined operation "Lien Ket 4" on 28 July.

During all of these sweep and clear operations the Artillery Battalion furnished light, medium and heavy artillery support. Helicopter landing zones were prepared by artillery fire prior to L Hour in almost all these operations. As a result of these preparations helicopters had no difficulty in the landing zone and no snipers were encountered on landing.

On several occasions when more than one artillery firing unit moved forward, a tactical Fire Direction Center (Forward) was activated and set up in the vicinity of the Direction Support Battery. This procedure facilitated the control of artillery and greatly improved the communications between the various elements of the artillery team.

During the highlighted operations artillery was called on to silence automatic weapons, mortars and snipers. Each time the Artillery was called upon it responded rapidly and all missions were conducted satisfactorily.

The Artillery ability to rapidly respond to a moving situation was demonstrated on 9 July 1965, when VC, in a pre-dawn surprise attack, overran the Junk Force Headquarters at BT502128. The attack was reported to the artillery, a fire mission requested, and 8" rounds were falling among the VC as they attempted to reembark on their Junks. The decision was made by the 4th Marines to immediately reoccupy the base. By 0950H, Hotel Battery had displaced forward and was laid and ready to fire in support of the 1stBn, 4th Marines amphibious assault.

The 25th of July was a notable day for the 3dBn, 12th Marines, as for the first time three different calibers of Artillery pieces were displaced forward to support a combined Marine and Vietnamese Army operation to the North, vicinity of coordinates 5211. The 1st Platoon of the 107mm Mortar Battery embarked in LVT's and moved to the South end of the island and occupied a position with the blocking force. This operation marked the Artillery Battalion's first direct involvement with amphibious operations since landing at Chu Lai on 7 May 1965.

UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (2)

SECRET

Firing units of the Battalion displaced a total of 17 times during the month in order to support infantry operations.

Initially in July the H&I program of 3dBn, 12th Marines amounted to less than 10 missions per day. By the latter portion of the month by acting on intelligence sources, as many as 35 H&I missions were fired during a 24 hour period. Almost 300 rounds were expended on these 35 missions.

The first casualties sustained by members of the Battalion were received during the month of July. A total of 4 personnel were wounded. All were members of Forward Observation Teams, and were wounded by land mines or booby traps.

VC probes of the Battalion perimeter were less than in previous months. Probes mainly consisted of two and three individuals with possible missions of reconnaissance or harassment.

The ability of the Battalion to accomplish its task of furnishing artillery support to additional maneuver units was demonstrated during the month. Initially a liaison/forward observer was furnished by the Battalion to the Binh Son District. After the VC attack at the Junk Base a forward observer team was supplied to the ARVN Company deployed to protect the base during reestablishment.

Forward Observer teams were also furnished ARVN units during clear and sweep operations to the North with 1stBn, 4th Marines, and to the Vietnamese Marine Corps on the Southern sweep with 2ndBn, 4th Marines. It was while attached to the Vietnamese Marines that Lt Patrick MALONE fired on a VC Company at coordinates BS537877. Lt MALONE's estimate was 50 VC killed. However due to the target being located over 3,000 meters away and outside the area of operations, no confirmation could be obtained.

During July training in small arms firing, and small arms safety were stressed. Each individual of the command received the requisite training on small arms safety. Safety will continue to be stressed as a timely and necessary subject.

On 23 July, six self-propelled, 155mm howitzers, M109, arrived and were assigned to Battery K. Immediately, familiarization and training was begun by the Battery personnel. By 29 July, all the self-propelled M109's were operational. The arrival of this weapon greatly enhances the ability of the artillery to accomplish its mission with its 6400 mil on carriage traverse, and the increased mobility provided by the tracked vehicle carriage.

An improved road net work within the Regt'l TAOR has assisted in improving the mobility of the artillery. Displacing batteries remain out of firing position a maximum of only one hour while displacing forward because of this improved road net.

The use of rotar wing aircraft throughout the TAOR without resort to helicopter lanes or restrictive fire plans continues to hamper artillery firing because of the time "Cease Fires" are in effect when helicopters are airborne within the TAOR.

ENCLOSURE (2)

SECRET

Spare parts for motor transport have begun to arrive in greater quantity. However, the high rate of deadlined rolling stock awaiting parts remains a problem. The fact that the Battalion, for the most part, is in a stable position, has caused this problem to be less acute than it could have been in a moving situation.

During the month the Battalion fired 736 missions which consisted of the following totals, by type mission fired for a specific unit:

<u>Unit</u>	<u>Will Adj</u>	<u>Preparation</u>	<u>H&I</u>	<u>Reg/Ck</u>	<u>Total</u>
1/4	46	8	145	30	229
2/4	18	8	290	60	736
3/3	27	15	48	9	99
Reg/ARVN	17	2	8	5	32
Total	108	33	491	104	736

Ammunition expended by type and caliber was as follows:

<u>Type</u>	<u>105</u>	<u>107</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>8"</u>	<u>Total</u>
HE	3387	425	1400	473	5685
WP	406	121	319		846
Ill	62		46		108
HC	15				15
Total	3870	546	1765	473	6654

A summary of surveillances is no longer feasible since only actual body counts of VC casualties may be reported. As artillery is a long range weapon, seldom is there an opportunity to have infantry units or forward observers move to the target area rapidly enough to obtain an accurate surveillance. Helicopters have not been readily available for this use even though they have been requested.

The non-availability of observation aircraft for general observation of artillery targets has created observation problems for this unit. The H-34 aircraft provided for this task are of limited value because of the poor observation and communication capabilities available to the Aerial Observer.

MORAL AND DISCIPLINE

Morale remains at a high level throughout the command. Mail service improved during July. However, there continued to be periods of several days when no incoming mail would be received. Rapid mail service from the service member to his home has been reported. Nightly movies at the

ENCLOSURE (2)

SECRET

Battalion CP for all hands of the Battalion were shown throughout the month and correspondance was initiated to place the command on the regular Sea Print Movies Program. Rest and recuperation trips to Hong Kong and Bangkok were instituted during July and a small per centage of the command was allowed 3 to 5 days in one of these areas. This program is expected to increase in the future, allowing all personnel the opportunity to participate.

ENCLOSURE (2)

4

SECRET

B. DAILY CHRONOLOGIC & RECORD OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

1 July

Only 3 missions were fired, including 1 adjusted mission, 1 H&I mission and 1 registration, with an expenditure of 37 rounds.

Btry G reported 2 unidentified Vietnamese at 1910H, in the vicinity of coord BT 548042. A patrol was sent out to investigate, but no contact was made.

Maj J. L. GIBNEY assumed command of 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines, relieving LtCol A. E. SLACK, Jr.

2 July

129 rounds were expended on 9 adjusted area missions, 7 H&I missions and 2 registrations. Good effect on target was reported on all adjusted missions.

Btry H displaced at 0610H from coord BT 54520486 to BT 50780587. They were laid on azimuth 5000 mils to support 1stBn, 4th Marines search and clear operation of Long Binh village at coord BT 505071.

At 0950H, the PO with Company B, 3d Recon Battalion was evacuated for heat exhaustion. Returned to duty after a brief rest.

Btry H returned to coordinates BT 54520486 at 1852H, and laid on Az 5300 mils.

LtGen KRULAK and MajGen WALT visited the Battalion C. P. and were briefed by Maj GIBNEY. LtGen KRULAK also talked to the troops of the Battalion.

3 July

Total ammunition expenditure 199 rounds on 8 adjusted area missions, 5 H&I missions and 1 registration. Excellent effect on target was reported on all adjusted missions.

Btry H displaced at 0530H from coord 54520486 to BT 50780587. They were laid on Az 4900 mils in support of 1stBn, 4th Marines search and clear operation of villages Ky Long(1) and Ky Long (2), in grid squares BT 4305, BT 4304 and BT 4404. Batteries G, H and K fired a preparation for this operation on the Landing Zone at BT 45150535 between 0642H and 0705H, expending 58 rounds.

The Battalion Survey Section, performing survey at coord BT 613009, was fired on by VC automatic weapons from BT 618011. No personnel or equipment casualties were sustained.

ENCLOSURE (2)

Between 1133H and 1155H Btry H fired on one VC platoon firing automatic weapons vicinity BT 426052. Observer reported "outstanding shooting" and firing by VC ceased.

Btry H returned to its primary position at coord BT 5452048 at 1645H, and was laid on Az 5300 mils.

4 July

During the 24 hour period 112 rounds were expended on 9 H&I missions and 7 registrations/check rounds.

VC activity was reported at 2055H by Btry C in front of their Outpost #3. The outpost fired 6-10 rounds of small arms with negative results. At 2225H, 8" Plt Outposts #2 and #3 were fired on by 4 VC who had set off a trip flare. VC were first spotted at BT 550041, and they then ran toward the NW after being fired on by 8" Plt outposts and a machine gun from a Btry G outpost. No friendly casualties, and no apparent enemy casualties.

5 July

222 rounds were expended on 13 adjusted area missions, 10 H&I missions and 4 registrations/check rounds. Good effect on target was reported on all adjusted area missions.

Btry C commenced displacing at 0540H from BT 55250430 to BT 59470050. They were in position and ready to fire on Az 1500 mils at 0625H. Mortar Btry, 1st Plt displaced at 0545H from coord BT 55190447 to BT 60790016. They were in position and ready to fire on Az 1500 mils at 0645H. Both displacements were in support of a 3dBn, 3d Marines sweep and clear operation on the Trung Phan Peninsula. Batteries G and K, Left Plt fired 15 minutes of preparation fires on Landing Zone Rouge vicinity coord BT 640005, ending at 0730H.

At 0640H, an FO team from Btry C set off a booby trap while occupying an O. P. in the vicinity of coord BT 614009. 2ndLt BROSNAN and PFC O'NEILL both received shell fragment wounds and were evacuated to "B" Med.

Btry C returned to its primary position at coord BT 55250430 at 1855H and laid on Az 2600 mils. 1st Plt, Mortar Btry returned to its primary position at coord BT 55190447 at 1915H and laid on Az 3300 mils.

6 July

A total of 88 rounds were expended on 1 adjusted area mission, 10 H&I mission and 3 registrations. There was no surveillance on the adjusted mission reported.

ENCLOSURE (2)

~~SECRET~~

At 0145H, Btry K Gun #1 fired a short round that impacted at coord BT 518060. The round was fired while the howitzer had its muzzle plug in the bore of the tube. There were no casualties and no damage to the howitzer. An informal investigation was conducted concerning the incident.

Btry H displaced at 0530H from coord BT 54520486 to a forward firing position at coord BT 50780587 in support of 1stBn, 4th Marines sweep operations on the peninsula centered at BT 445110. The battery was laid and ready to fire on Az 5600 mils at 0601H. The battery returned to its primary position at BT 54520486 at 1855H and was laid on Az 5300 mils.

At 2135H, Btry C Outpost #3 fired 1 round 7.62mm at 2 VC suspects at BT 552041. Persons ran to the south. No casualties to either side.

7 July

Only 18 rounds were expended during the 24 hour period on 2 adjusted area missions and 3 H&I missions.

Btry K, Right Plt fired on a VC roadblock in the vicinity of BT 438100 at 1912H. Two rounds were direct hits, and an ARVN surveillance team observed 2 VC wounded. Further surveillance was not possible because the team was forced back by small arms fire.

8 July

174 rounds were expended during the 24 hour period. They were fired on 15 adjusted area missions and 5 H&I missions.

Btry C displaced from BT 55250430 to a forward firing position at BT 59470050 at 0500H, and was in position and ready to fire on Az 1700 mils at 0642H. 1st Plt, Mortar Btry displaced from BT 55190447 to a forward firing position at coord BT 60460179 at 0530H, and was in position and ready to fire on Az 1600 mils at 0620H. Both displacements were made to support 3dBn, 3d Marines search and clear operation on the Trung Phan Peninsula. Batteries G, K Left Plt and 8" How Plt fired 11 preparation missions expending 108 rounds from 0555H to 0615H in the vicinity of coord BT 650000 in support of this operation.

Btry K, Left Plt fired at a VC machine gun firing in the vicinity of coord BT 634970 from 0910H to 0947H. The 8" How Plt fired on a VC mortar position at coord BT 639961 from 0930H to 0950H. Btry C fired at a cave and trench system in vicinity of coord BT 672012 from 0930H to 1007H. Surveillance on all 3 missions was "outstanding effect on target", with the machine gun and mortars reported "silenced".

ENCLOSURE (2)

On conclusion of the 3dBn, 3d Marines search and clear operation, 1st Plt, Mortar Btry returned to its primary position at coord BT 55190447 at 1912H and was laid on Az 3500 mils and Btry C returned to coord BT 55250430 at 2015H and was laid on Az 2600 mils.

Btry H Gun #4 out of action indefinitely due to leaking recoil mechanism at 0955H.

9 July

The 8" Plt fired 2 missions between 0645H and 0900H. The first mission was on 50 junks embarking troops in the vicinity of coord BT 469140. Rounds were reported on target, but no further surveillance could be obtained. The second mission was on a VC unit in a treeline vicinity coord BT 46551432. Rounds again reported on target and no further VC activity in the target area was observed after the mission was completed.

Btry H displaced at 0900H from BT 54520486 to a forward firing position at coord BT 52150540 in support of a 1stBn, 4th Marines operation to reoccupy the Junk Force Headquarters at BT 502128, which had been overrun during the early daylight hours. Btry H was in position and ready to fire at 0950H.

At 1155H, Btry H fired on a VC mortar position at BT 457123. Four VC dead were found in the target area by Co A, 4th Marines, but not confirmed as artillery inflicted casualties. The Junk Force Headquarters was reoccupied by friendly forces at 1345H.

Btry H and the 8" Plt fired 4 missions at VC positions throughout grid square BT 5115 between 1635H and 1920H. No surveillance other than rounds on target was reported.

During the day 315 rounds were expended on 15 adjusted area missions and 4 H&I missions.

10 July

LtCol Leslie L. PAGE assumed command of 3d Battalion (-) (Rein), 12th Marines relieving Maj GIBNEY. Maj GIBNEY assumed the duties of the Battalion Executive Officer.

Btry H returned to its primary position at coord BT 54520486 from coord BT 51630524 at 1820H, and laid on Az 5300 mils.

146 rounds were expended on 2 adjusted area missions, 16 H&I missions and 1 registration.

11 July

Clearance from the 4th Marines to fire artillery missions within the TAOR during daylight hours is no longer needed. The three Infantry Battalions of the Regiment now grant final clearance on artillery missions within their respective TAOR's during

ENCLOSURE (2)

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

the entire day. Only artillery illumination missions and missions outside of the TAOR must receive clearance from the Regiment.

A total of 6 adjusted area missions, 3 H&I missions and 6 registrations were fired during the day with an expenditure of 170 rounds. Excellent effect on target was reported on the adjusted missions.

12 July

Lt TOWNSEND, Hq Btry, and a 3 man FO team were attached to a company from 3dBn, 6thRegt, 2nd ARVN Div in defense of the Junk Force Headquarters at coord BT 502128. Btry H and Btry K Right Plt fired 2 missions in support of the Junk Force Headquarters between 0210H and 0250H. Lt TOWNSEND called for the missions and reported "good effect on target".

162 rounds were expended on 6 adjusted area missions, 20 H&I missions and 3 registrations. No surveillance other than "rounds on target with excellent effect" reported.

13 July

66 rounds were expended during the day on 1 adjusted area mission, 12 H&I missions and 1 registration.

Btry G, at 1830H, fired on a VC harboring site at coord BS 50479909. Excellent effect on target was reported, but no further surveillance could be obtained.

14 July

Btry H displaced to a forward firing position at coord BT 51630523 from BT 54520486 at 1225H, and was in position and ready to fire on Az 5400 mils at 1250H in support of 1stBn, 4th Marines "Operation Cutworm".

A total of 197 rounds were expended on 4 adjusted area missions, 14 H&I missions and 4 registrations/defensive concentrations.

1st Plt, Mortar Btry received 1 round of sniper fire into their position at 1955H with no casualties or materiel damage resulting.

15 July

No adjusted area missions were fired during the day, but 124 rounds were expended on 26 H&I missions and 2 registrations.

Btry H displaced from its forward firing position at coord BT 51630523 at 1447H, upon conclusion of "Operation Cutworm",

ENCLOSURE (2)

SECRET

SECRET

and returned to their permanent position at coord BT 54520486 at 1507H.

Lt TOWNSEND and his FO team returned to the Battalion C. P. from the Junk Force Headquarters.

16 July

No adjusted area missions were fired during the day, but 123 rounds were expended on 16 H&I missions and 3 registrations.

The 8" Plt apprehended a Vietnamese in front of their position at 0855H in the vicinity of BT 549043. The civilian was turned over to the Civilian Collection Point for processing.

There no longer is a requirement to submit a Weekly Operations Summary to the 4th Marines each Saturday at 1200.

17 July

A total of 124 rounds were expended on 3 adjusted area missions, 17 H&I missions and 5 registrations.

At 0645H, Btry H displaced from BT 54520486 to BT 51630524, and was in position and ready to fire on Az 5600 mils at 0730H. Displacement was made to support 1stBn, 4th Marines "Operation Flash".

At approximately 0922H, PFC MILLER and LCpl TOMKINS from a Btry H FO team were wounded seriously by a VC booby trap. Both were evacuated via "B" Med to Da Nang. PFC MILLER received multiple shell fragment wounds in his left leg and right foot. LCpl TOMKINS received powder burns in both eyes and was returned to duty on 27 July.

The three adjusted area missions were fired by Btry C and Btry K Left Plt between 2230H and 2330H at suspect VC positions in grid squares BT 6201, BS 6597 and BS 6497. There was no surveillance on any of the missions.

CMR went out of action because of generator failure.

18 July

At 0930H, Btry H, while occupying its forward position, received 5 rounds of small arms fire from a vehicle moving north on Highway #1, in the vicinity of coord 508059. No one was injured and there was no materiel damage inflicted.

A total of 210 rounds were expended on 9 adjusted area missions, 19 H&I missions and 8 registrations. There were no surveillances on the adjusted missions other than "rounds were on target".

Btry H continued to support the 1stBn, 4th Marines "Operation Flash" from its forward position at BT 51630524.

ENCLOSURE (2)

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

19 July

A total of 183 rounds were expended on 2 adjusted area missions, 22 H&I missions and 2 registrations. There were no surveillances on the 2 adjusted missions.

Btry H Gun #4 back in action after being in Field Maintenance since 8 July with a leaking recoil mechanism.

At 1650H, Btry H commenced to displace from its forward position at BT 51630524 to its primary position at BT 54520486. The Battery was laid and ready to fire on Az 5300 mils at 1725H. During the 33 hours Btry H occupied its forward position, it was not called upon to furnish fire support.

20 July

243 rounds were expended on 4 adjusted area missions, 1 preparation, 23 H&I missions and 5 registrations.

The 4 adjusted area missions were all illumination missions on suspect VC movement. Surveillances reported excellent illumination, but no movement observed.

Between 0950H and 1015H, Btry K Right Plt fired a preparation mission on a landing zone at coord BT 423070 in support of a 1stBn, 4th Marines company size patrol. The landing zone was reported "saturated" with rounds.

21 July

At 0540H, Btry C commenced displacing from coord BT 552043 to a forward position at coord BT 595005, and were laid and ready to fire on Az 2200 mils at 0640H. Displacement was made in support of the 3dBn, 3d Marines search and clear operation on the Trung Phan Peninsula. Btry K Left Plt and the 8" How Plt fired a preparation on five target areas including the helicopter landing zone in grid squares BT 6500, BT 6400 and BS 6399 in support of this operation.

Btry G apprehended 7 Vietnamese civilians in front of their position at 0725H and turned them over to the Civilian Collection Point.

A total of 227 rounds of ammunition were expended on 3 adjusted area missions, 5 preparations, 33 H&I missions and 2 registrations.

At 11413H, Btry K fired on a VC sniper in the vicinity of coord BT 419092, and the sniper was silenced. There were no other surveillances reported on the adjusted area missions.

At the conclusion of the 3dBn, 3d Marines operation, Btry C returned to its primary position at coord BT 552043 and was laid and ready to fire on Az 2600 mils at 1915H.

ENCLOSURE (2)

~~SECRET~~

22 July

A total of 214 rounds were expended on 2 adjusted area missions, 32 H&I missions and 8 registrations.

Between 2319H and 2355H, the 8" Plt fired at a VC company in the vicinity of coord BT 402118. Secondary explosions were observed from the second round, and further surveillance reported 4 houses destroyed.

At 0712H, Btry G apprehended 9 Vietnamese women picking peanuts in the vicinity of coord BT 549042, and turned them over to the Civilian Collection Point.

23 July

A total of 355 rounds were expended on 8 adjusted area missions, 1 preparation mission, 20 H&I missions and 8 registrations.

Btry H displaced from coord BT 545049 to coord BT 516052 at 1315H, and was laid and ready to fire on Az 4600 mils at 1355H in support of the 1stBn, 4th Marines combat patrol from coord BT 445045 to coord BT 431108. Btry H fired a preparation on the helicopter landing zone at coord BT 445045 at 1512H in support of this combat patrol. Rounds were reported on target. In support of this 1stBn, 4th Marines operation, Btry H fired 4 adjusted area missions on suspect VC positions in grid squares BT 4305, BT 4304 and BT 4507. Excellent effect was reported on all targets.

Btry C apprehended 5 Vietnamese women in front of their position at 0900H, and they were turned over to the Civilian Collection Point.

24 July

227 rounds were expended on 2 adjusted area missions, 23 H&I missions and 5 registrations.

At 0700H, Btry H fired on a VC squad vicinity coord BT 416068. The FO reported that there was good effect on the target area.

The 8" Plt fired an unobserved mission on 15 VC vicinity coord BT 403074.

Btry H returned from coord BT 516052 to their primary firing position at 1645H.

At 1905H, 1st Plt, Mortar Btry arrived at a forward firing position at coord BT 528110. This Platoon was in support of a 1stBn, 4th Marines operation for two days.

ENCLOSURE (2)

SECRET

25 July

97 rounds were expended on 12 H&I missions and 3 registrations.

The Battalion was required to provide direct support for a combined 1stBn, 4th Marines and ARVN operation to the NW of the 4th Marines TAOR. Btry H displaced from their primary position to coord BT 529115 to support the operation. The Battery was laid on Az 5100 and ready to fire at 0705H. One gun from the 8" How Plt was displaced to coord BT 529115 and laid on Az 5100 at 0725H to support the operation, also. 1st Plt, Mortar Btry displaced by LVT from coord BT 528110 to an island at coord BT 472144. The Platoon was laid on Az 5500 and ready to fire at 0735H. A tactical Battalion FDC (FWD) was established to control the fires of those units displaced forward at the Btry H position for the duration of the operation. No artillery fire was utilized during the operation, and all units had returned to their primary positions by 1900H.

Btry K exchanged two M109(SP) 155mm Howitzers for the two towed 155mm Howitzers of the Center Platoon. The Left and Right Platoons will be converted to M109(SP)'s as quickly as positions can be rebuilt to accomodate them.

26 July

208 rounds were expended on 1 adjusted area mission, 27 H&I missions and 2 registrations.

Btry H fired 40 rounds on a suspected VC company at coord BT 448076 at 1745H. PH3 reported good effect on target, and an ARVN Popular Forces unit working in the area reported 6 VC wounded.

Counter Mortar Radar back in action after being down since 17 July because of generator failure.

27 July

196 rounds were expended on 2 adjusted area missions, 2 preparation fires, 16 H&I missions and 2 registrations.

Batteries H and K provided an intense preparation of a helicopter landing zone vicinity coord BT 452049. Excellent effect on the zone was reported.

CMR was utilized in firing a High Burst registration with Btry H at 1040H.

At 1955H, Btry G fired on a platoon of VC and one elephant at coord BS 489966. Good effect on the target area was reported by FC, PG4A. At 2120H, Btry G fired on blinking lights

ENCLOSURE (2)

[REDACTED]

vicinity coord BS 511993. Due to darkness, PG4A was unable to observe effect.

Btry C apprehended 7 Vietnamese civilians in their position and took them to the Civilian Collection Point.

Btry K exchanged two M109(SP)'s for the two towed Howitzers of the Left Platoon.

28 July

214 rounds were fired on 3 adjusted area missions, 5 preparations, 37 H&I fires and 3 registrations.

Batteries G and K Center Plt departed their primary firing positions for forward positions vicinity coord BS 568979. They supported a combined 2ndBn, 4th Marines, ARVN and VMC operation, "Lien Ket 4". Both batteries were in position and ready to fire on Az 3900 at 0635H. A Battalion tactical FDC (Fwd) controlled the forward artillery units from the Btry G position area.

From 0715 until 0728H, Batteries G, K and the 8" Plt fired a preparation on coord BS 477907, BS 476911, BS 487912, BS 493893 and BS 485893 in support of "Operation Lien Ket 4". No surveillance was reported.

All units in forward positions had returned to their primary positions by 1700H.

29 July

160 rounds were fired on 2 adjusted missions, 19 H&I missions and 4 registrations.

At 0550H, Btry G displaced from their primary position to coord BT 562005 to continue its support of "Operation Lien Ket 4". The Battery was laid on Az 3300 and ready to fire at 0640H.

The 8" Plt fired at a suspected VC mortar position at 0030H. No surveillance was reported.

At 0900H, the 8" Plt fired on a company of VC in the open vicinity coord BS 537877. The mission was requested by 2ndLt MALONE, who was attached to the VMC Battalion as an FO. Lt MALONE reported an estimated 50 killed, but this could not be confirmed.

At 1200H, the 8" Plt fired on a rice cache at coord BS 534895. No surveillance was reported on this mission.

Btry K reported all six M109(SP) 155mm Howitzers in position and ready to fire. The 6400 mil traverse of the M109 greatly increases the fire power available to the 4th Marine Regiment.

ENCLOSURE (2)

[REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~

30 July

254 rounds were expended on 3 adjusted area missions, 22 H&I missions and 6 registrations.

At 2000H, Btry G and Btry K fired on 2 VC companies reported by Ly Tin District Headquarters at coord BT 446022. Good effect on target was reported by Forward Observers, PG3 and PG4. After the rounds fell in the target area, large secondary explosions were reported by the FO's.

31 July

307 rounds were expended on 1 adjusted area mission, 35 H&I fires and 8 registrations.

At 1320H, Btry C reported 2 Vietnamese dressed in black pajamas at coord BT 552043. Both appeared to be carrying carbines. A patrol was sent out but no contact was made.

Btry K fired on 20 VC at coord BT 655070 at 1640H. The mission was requested by FO PG4, but no surveillance was obtained.

ENCLOSURE (2)

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

Supporting Documents

ENCLOSURE (3)

SECRET

SECRET

TAB A
Periodic Personnel Report

TAB A (Periodic Personnel Report)
to ENCLOSURE (3)

SECRET

C.M.D.
DIARY

Hq 3dSn, 12thMar 3dMarDiv
Chu-Lai, Viet Nam
090800 Jul65

Periodic Personnel Report No 2

Period covered 020001 Jul65 to 082400 Jul65

Ref: (a) Annex (R) to 2th MAF Op Order 301-65

	USMC	USN
1. Strengths: HqBtry, 3dSn, 12thMar	Off-22 Enl-116	Off-2 Enl-9
QBtry, 3dSn, 12thMar	Off-10 Enl- 89	Off-0 Enl-0
HBtry, 3dSn, 12thMar	Off- 9 Enl-105	Off-0 Enl-0
HowarBtry, 3dSn, 12thMar	Off- 4 Enl-70	Off-0 Enl-0
KBtry, 4thSn, 12thMar	Off- 4 Enl- 85	Off-0 Enl-2
CBtry, 1stSn, 12thMar	Off- 6 Enl- 97	Off-0 Enl-2
CHB, 12thMar	Off- 0 Enl- 11	Off-0 Enl-0
1stS*Plt	Off- 2 Enl- 500	Off-0 Enl-1
TOTAL	57 623	2 14

Non Battle Casualties - Total - 4

Casualties Remaining last report-7

Returned to Bu 9

Remaining 2

2. Replacements: 2 Inlisted.

3. Discipline Law and Order: 2 Special Court Martials pending; charges; Violation articles 89, 90, 92, 113, 117, 134 and 86.

4. Prisoners of War: No report

5. Graves Registration: No report

6. Morale and Personnel Services: Mail service improved this week. Resupply of beer and soda ration overdue and very desirable. PX rations seem depleted beyond an acceptable level. General lack of Special Services also throughout area.

7. Civil Affairs: Conducted RedCap program at Ly Tein District Dispensary on 6 July 1965. Party consisted of a Doctor, Dentist, 5 Corporal and 3 man security party. Treated approximately 200 people, Dentist pulled approximately 50 teeth. Four victims of mortar attack brought in and treated by Doctor and Corporal. They were all seriously injured and transferred to Tan Ky hospital. Due to major tactical operation we were without services of an interpreter, but were able to converse using Doctor and Corporal's knowledge of French.

8. Personnel procedures: No report.

9. Interior Management: No report.

10. Civilian employees: No report.

Copy to:
12th Marines

M. S. 4000
By direction

Hq 3d Bn, 12th Mar 3d Mar Div
Chu-Lai, Viet Nam
160800 Jul 65

Periodic Personnel Report No 10

Period covered 090001 to 152400 Jul 65

Ref: (a) Annex (N) to 4th RLT OpOrder 301-65

	USMC	USN
1. Strengths: Hq Btry, 3d Bn, 12th Mar	Off-23 Enl-119	Off-2 Enl-9
GBtry, 3d Bn, 12th Mar	Off-10 Enl-93	Off-0 Enl-0
HBtry, 3d Bn, 12th Mar	Off-9 Enl-104	Off-0 Enl-0
Howtar Btry, 3d Bn, 12th Mar	Off-4 Enl-70	Off-0 Enl-0
KBtry, 4th Bn, 12th Mar	Off-4 Enl-90	Off-0 Enl-2
CBtry, 1st Bn, 12th Mar	Off-6 Enl-99	Off-0 Enl-2
CNR, 12th Mar	Off-0 Enl-13	Off-0 Enl-0
1st 8" Plt	Off-2 Enl-52	Off-0 Enl-1
TOTAL	58 640	2 14

Non Battle Casualties - Total - 9

Casualties Remaining last Report-7

Returned to Du 10

Remaining 6

2. Replacements: 1 Officer, 17 Enlisted.

3. Discipline Law and Order: One Special Court Martial completed and two Special Court Martials pending.

4. Prisoners of War: No report

5. Graves Registration: No report

6. Morale and Personnel Services: Morale remained at an acceptable high level. Mail Service continued sporadic throughout week. Resupply of beer and soda rations overdue and desirable. Policy regarding purchasing of items from Viet Namese Villages should be promulgated. There is a general lack of Special Services gear throughout the area, although a small amount of supplies were received this week. Many requests received were regarding promulgation of a R&R policy.

7. Civil Affairs: Conducted Med Cap program at Lytin District Dispensary on 13 July. Party consisted of Doctor and three corpsman plus 8 man security party. Absence of Dentist was noticed by populace with disappointment. It is considered very desirable to have Dentist accompany the party at least every other week. Treated approximately 150 people.

8. Personnel Procedures: This battalion has serious lack of a Heavy Equipment Mechanic, MOS 1341. A Sergeant, MOS 1345, who was aiding in this area departed on emergency leave this week and is not expected to return. This battalion is responsible for maintenance of 6 pieces of tracked vehicle equipment and is now without the services of a qualified mechanic or even a very experienced operator.

(A)

9. Interior Management: No report

10. Civilian Employees: No report

W. E. WOOD
By direction

Copy to:
CC, 12th Marines

CMO
DIARY

Hq, 3dBn, 12thMar, 3dMarDiv
 Chu Lai, Viet Nam
 230800 Jul 65

Periodic Personnel Report No 11

Period covered 150001 to 222400 Jul65

Ref: (a) Annex (N) to 4th RLT Op Order 301-65

	USMC	USN
1. Strengths: HqBtry, 3dBn, 12thMar	Off-17 Enl-119	Off-2 Enl-9
GBtry, 3dBn, 12thMar	Off- 9 Enl- 94	Off-0 Enl-0
HBtry, 3dBn, 12thMar	Off-10 Enl- 95	Off-0 Enl-0
MortarBtry, 3dBn, 12thMar	Off- 4 Enl- 68	Off-0 Enl-0
KBtry, 4thBn, 12thMar	Off- 4 Enl- 94	Off-0 Enl-2
CBtry, 1stBn, 12thMar	Off-10 Enl- 94	Off-0 Enl-2
CMR, 12thMar	Off- 0 Enl- 11	Off-0 Enl-0
1st8" Plt	Off- 3 Enl- 51	Off-0 Enl-1
TOTAL	57 626	2 14

Non Battle Casualties - Total - 10

Casualties Remaining last Report - 6

Returned to Duty - 8

Remaining - 6

2. Replacements: 7 Enlisted.

3. Discipline Law and Order: Seven Special Court-Martials pending: six violations of Article 113, one violation of Articles 92, 117 and 134.

4. Prisoners of War: No report.

5. Graves Registration: No report.

6. Morale and Personnel Services: Morale remains at an acceptably high level. Resupply of beer and soda received and three clubs are now in operation. Lack of special services gear still evident but liaison with Division Special Services was established and an issue should be forth coming.

7. Civil Affairs: Conducted MedCap program at Ly Tin District Dispensary. Party consisted of Doctor and three corpamen, plus 8 man security party. Many requests for Dental assistance again received. Treated approximately 175 people

8. Personnel Procedures: This battalion joined a NCF team consisting of 1 USMC Officer, 1 Navy Officer and 12 enlisted Marines. This team had 3rdMarDiv orders assigning them to BLT 2/7 for transportation to Viet Nam with instructions to report to CG, 3rd MarDiv(Fwd) for duty with HqBtry, 3dBn, 12thMarines. Division G-1 gave instructions to write orders for this team sending them TAD to BLT 2/7. These people will not be reported in our total personnel figures until such time as they return to our control.

9. Interior Management: No report.

10. Civilian Employees: No report

W. E. WOOD
By direction

Copy to:
CO, 12th Marines

Hq, 3d Bn, 12th Mar, 3d Mar Div
 Chu Lai, Viet Nam
 300800 Jul 65

Periodic Personnel Report No 12

Period covered 220001 to 292400 Jul 65

Ref: (a) Annex (N) to 4th RLT Op Order 301-65

	USMC	USN
1. Strengths: HqBtry, 3d Bn, 12th Mar	Off-16 Enl-123	Off-2 Enl-9
QBtry, 3d Bn, 12th Mar	Off-9 Enl-95	Off-0 Enl-0
HBtry, 3d Bn, 12th Mar	Off-9 Enl-96	Off-0 Enl-0
HowtarBtry, 3d Bn, 12th Mar	Off-4 Enl-70	Off-0 Enl-0
KBtry, 4th Bn, 12th Mar	Off-5 Enl-94	Off-0 Enl-2
CBtry, 1st Bn, 12th Mar	Off-10 Enl-94	Off-0 Enl-2
CMR, 12th Mar	Off-0 Enl-13	Off-0 Enl-0
1st S ⁿ Plt	Off-3 Enl-52	Off-0 Enl-1
TOTAL	57 637	2 14

Non Battle Casualties - Total - 8

Casualties Remaining last Report - 6

Returned to Duty - 1

Remaining - 13

2. Replacements: 12 Enlisted.

3. Discipline Law and Order: Three Special Court-Martials pending: two violations of Article 113, one violation of Article 92 and 117.

4. Prisoners of War: No report.

5. Graves Registration: No report.

6. Morale and Personnel Services: Morale remains at an acceptably high level. Resupply of beer and soda ration very desirable. PX rations seem depleted beyond an acceptable level.

7. Civil Affairs: Conducted MedCap program at Ly Tin District Dispensary on 27 July 1965. Party consisted of a Doctor, 3 Corpsman and 8 man security group. There were many requests for Dental assistance. Treated approximately 170 people.

8. Personnel Procedures: No Report.

9. Interior Management: No report.

10. Civilian Employees: No report.

J. L. GIBNEY
 By direction

SECRET

TAB B
Daily Personnel Summary

TAB B (Daily Personnel Summary)
to ENCLOSURE (3)

SECRET

PERSONNEL DATA SUMMARY NO. 58

AS OF 2400

1Jul65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION

On Board Strength

Losses Since Last Report

USMC

USN

NON

OFF

ENL

OFF

ENL

KIA

MIA

DOW

OPTD

BTL

TOTAL

Hq 3/12	22	127	2	9					1	1
"G" 3/12	5	79	0	0						
"H" 3/12	4	87	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	73	0	0						
"K" 4/12	4	91	0	2						
"C" 1/12	1	81	0	2						
8"	2	49	0	1						
Total	42	587	2	14					1	1

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

1 Officer evacuated B-Med, hemorrhoids

1 Enl returned to du

(8)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 59 48 OF 2100

2 Jul 65

UNIT: HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report						TOTAL
	USMC		USN		NON						
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	KIA	VIA	DCN	OPTR	STL		
Hq 3/12	22	127	2	9							
"G" 3/12	5	79	0	0							
"H" 3/12	4	87	0	0							
"W" 3/12	4	73	0	0							
"K" 4/12	4	90	0	2					1	1	
"C" 1/12	1	81	0	2							
8"	1	50	0	1							
Total	41	587	2	14					1	1	

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

1 Enl to B-Med psychiatric Evaluations

1 Enl returned to du

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 60 AS OF 2400

3Jul65

UNIT: HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report						TOTAL
	USMC		USN		NON						
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	KIA	WIA	DOW	OPTR	BTL		
Hq 3/12	22	127	2	9							
"G" 3/12	5	80	0	0							
"H" 3/12	4	87	0	0							
"W" 3/12	4	73	0	0							
"K" 4/12	4	91	0	2							
"C" 1/12	1	81	0	2							
8"	1	50	0	1							
Total	41	589	2	14							

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

K 1 Enl fr sk

G 1 Enl to EnLv

2 Enl fr sk

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 61 AS OF 2400

4Jul65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					
	USMC		USN		NON					
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	KIA	MIA	DCM	OPTR	BEL	TOTAL
Hq 3/12	22	124	2	9					4	4
"G" 3/12	5	71	0	0					9	9
"H" 3/12	4	85	0	0					2	2
"W" 3/12	4	71	0	0					2	2
"K" 4/12	4	83	0	2					8	8
"C" 1/12	1	81	0	2						
8"	1	50	0	1						
Total	41	565	2	14					25	25

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

25 Enl july rotation draft

Hq 1 Enl returned to du

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 62 AS OF 2400

5 Jul 65

UNIT: HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					
	USMC		USN		NON					
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	KIA	MIA	DOW	CPTR	BTL	TOTAL
Hq 3/12	22	126	2	9						
"E" 3/12	5	71	0	0						
"H" 3/12	4	85	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	71	0	0						
"K" 4/12	4	83	0	2						
"C" 1/12	1	81	0	2						
8"	1	50	0	1						
Total	41	567	2	14						

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

Hq 2 Enl replacements

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 63

AS OF 2400

6Jul65

UNIT: HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					
	USMC		USN		NON					
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	KIA	MIA	DCW	CPT	BTL	TOTAL
Hq 3/12	22	127	2	9						
"G" 3/12	5	71	0	0						
"H" 3/12	4	85	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	69	0	0					1	1
"K" 4/12	4	82	0	2						
"C" 1/12	1	81	0	2						
8"	2	50	0	1						
Total	42	567	2	14					1	1

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

K 1 Enl evacuated B-Med severe headaches

8" 10 officer returned to du

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 64 AS OF 2400

7Jul65

UNIT: HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL	
	USMC		USN		NON						
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	KIA	WIA	DOW	OPTD	BTL		
Hq 3/12	22	127	2	9							
"G" 3/12	5	67	0	0							
"H" 3/12	4	83	0	0							
"W" 3/12	4	68	0	0					1	1	
"K" 4/12	4	83	0	2					1	1	
"D" 1/12	2	50	0	1							
Total	43	558	2	14					2	2	

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

Change in figures do to change in FO Personnel

2 Enl to sk, 1 sore throat, 1 otities media

1 Enl fr sk

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 65

AS OF 2400

8Jul65

UNIT: HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					
	USMC		USN		NOM					
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	KIA	MIA	DOW	OPTR	ENL	TOTAL
Hq 3/12	22	127	2	9						
#G" 3/12	5	67	0	0						
"H" 3/12	4	83	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	69	0	0						
"K" 4/12	4	85	0	2						
"C" 1/12	2	80	0	2						
8"	2	50	0	1						
Total	43	561	2	14						

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

2 Enl returned to du

PERSONNEL DATA SUMMARY NO. 66 AS OF 2400 9Jul65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Main)

ORGANIZATION

On Board Strength

Losses Since Last Report

USMC

USN

NOM

OFF

ENL

OFF

ENL

KIA

MIA

DOW

CITE

ENL

TOTAL

Hq 3/12	22	127	2	9				
"G" 3/12	5	67	0	0				
"H" 3/12	4	83	0	0				
"W" 3/12	4	69	0	0				
"K" 4/12	4	84	0	2			1	1
"C" 1/12	2	80	0	2				
8"	2	49	0	1			1	1
Total	43	559	2	14			2	2

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

K 1 Enl to sk strain lt.log

8" 1 Enl to sk, gastrointerities

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 67 AS OF 2400

10Jul65

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL
	USMC		USN		KIA	WIA	DOW	CPTR	BTL	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL						
Hq 3/12	22	127	2	9						
"G" 3/12	5	67	0	0						
"H" 3/12	4	83	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	69	0	0						
"K" 4/12	4	84	0	2						
"O" 1/12	2	80	0	2						
8"	2	49	0	1						
Total	43	559	2	14						

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 68

AS OF 2400

11Jul65

UNIT: HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines(Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL	
	USMC		USN		NON						
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	KIA	VIA	DOW	OPTR	ETL		
Hq 3/12	22	127	2	9							
"G" 3/12	5	68	0	0							
"H" 3/12	4	83	0	0							
"I" 3/12	4	69	0	0							
"K" 4/12	4	84	0	2							
"C" 1/12	2	80	0	2							
8"	2	49	0	1							
Total	43	560	2	14							

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 69

AS OF 2400

12Jul65

UNIT: HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL
	USMC		USN		KIA	MIA	DOW	CPTD	BTL	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL						
Hq 3/12	23	131	2	9						
"G" 3/12	5	71	0	0						
"H" 3/12	4	83	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	69	0	0					1	1
"K" 4/12	4	89	0	2						
"C" 1/12	2	82	0	2						
8"	2	51	0	1						
Total	44	576	2	14					1	1

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

Replacements 1 Officer 17 Enlisted

1 Enl to B-Med Chest Pains

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 70 AS OF 2400 13Jul65

UNIT: HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines(Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL	
	USMC		USN		NON						
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	KIA	WIA	DOW	OPTD	ETL		
Hq 3/12	23	130	2	9							
"G" 3/12	5	72	0	0							
"H" 3/12	4	82	0	0							
"W" 3/12	4	69	0	0							
"K" 4/12	4	89	0	2							
"C" 1/12	2	82	0	2							
8"	2	51	0	1							
Total	44	575	2	14							

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

3 Enl - Admin losses

2 Enl fr sk

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 71

AS OF 2400

14 Jul 65

UNIT: HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL
	USMC		USN		KIA	MIA	DOW	OPTR	BTL	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL						
Hq 3/12	23	130	2	9						
"C" 3/12	5	72	0	0						
"H" 3/12	4	82	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	69	0	0						
"K" 4/12	4	89	0	2						
"G" 1/12	2	82	0	2						
"S"	2	51	0	1						
Total	44	575	2	14						

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 72

AS OF 2400

15Jul65

UNIT: HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL	
	USMC		USN		NON						
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	KIA	WIA	DOW	OPTR	BTL		
Hq 3/12	23	131	2	9					1	1	
"G" 3/12	5	72	0	0							
"H" 3/12	4	82	0	0							
"W" 3/12	4	67	0	0					2	2	
"K" 4/12	4	88	0	2					1	1	
"C" 1/12	2	79	0	2					3	3	
8"	2	51	0	1							
Total	44	570	2	14					7	7	

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

2 Enl to EnLv

5 Enl to sk 4 high temp, 1 stomach pain

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 73 AS OF 2400 16Jul65

UNIT: HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					
	USMC		USN		NON					
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	KIA	WIA	DOW	OPTR	BTL	TOTAL
Hq 3/12	23	131	2	8					1	1
"G" 3/12	5	71	0	0					1	1
"H" 3/12	4	82	0	0						
"I" 3/12	4	67	0	0						
"K" 4/12	4	88	0	2						
"O" 1/12	2	79	0	2						
"S"	2	51	0	1						
Total	44	569	2	13					2	2

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

1 Enl to sk-high temp

1 NavyEnl to sk, blood poisoning

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 74 AS OF 2400 17Jul65

UNIT: HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines(Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					
	USMC		USN		NON					
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	KIA	WIA	DOW	CPTR	EPL	TOTAL
Hq 3/12	23	131	2	8						
"G" 3/12	5	71	0	0						
"H" 3/12	4	82	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	67	0	0						
"K" 4/12	4	88	0	2						
"C" 1/12	2	79	0	2						
8"	2	51	0	1						
Total	44	569	2	13						

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 75 AS OF 2400 18Jul65

UNIT: ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report						TOTAL
	USMC		USN		NON						
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	KIA	WIA	DOW	GPTR	BTL		
Hq 3/12	18	131	2	8							
"G" 3/12	4	71	0	0							
"H" 3/12	4	82	0	0							
"W" 3/12	4	68	0	0							
"K" 4/12	5	90	0	2							
"C" 1/12	5	81	0	2							
8"	3	51	0	1							
Total	43	574	2	13							

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

Change in figures caused by inter-Bn transfer of officers

1 FO to 3/3

5 Enl fr sk

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 76 AS OF 2400 19Jul65

UNIT: HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL
	USMC		USN		NON					
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	KIA	VIA DOW	OPTR	BTL		
Hq 3/12	18	135	2	8						
"G" 3/12	4	71	0	0						
"H" 3/12	4	81	0	0				1	1	
"W" 3/12	4	69	0	0						
"K" 4/12	5	90	0	2						
"C" 1/12	5	80	0	2				1	1	
8"	3	51	0	1						
Total	43	577	2	13				2	2	

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

4 Enl replacements

1 Enl fr sk

2 Enl to sk, 2 High temp

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 77

AS OF 2400

20Jul65

UNIT: ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report						TOTAL
	USMC		USN		NON						
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	KIA	WIA	DOW	OPTR	BTL		
Hq 3/12	18	135	2	8							
"G" 3/12	9	88	0	0							
"H" 3/12	4	61	0	0					1	1	
"M" 3/12	4	69	0	0							
"K" 4/12	5	90	0	2							
"C" 1/12	5	80	0	2							
8"	3	51	0	1					1	1	
Total	48	594	2	13					1	1	

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

G Increase due to 5 Officer, 17 Enlisted FO Team returned to 3/12 control

H 1 Enl to sk snake bite, 1 Enl returned fr FO Team

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 78

AS OF 2400

21 Jul 65

UNIT: HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					
	USMC		USN		NON					TOTAL
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	KIA	WIA	DOW	GPTR	BTL	
Hq 3/12	17	129	2	9					6	
"G" 3/12	9	83	0	0					5	
"H" 3/12	5	80	0	0					1	
"W" 3/12	4	66	0	0					3	
"K" 4/12	4	78	0	2					13	
"C" 1/12	5	80	0	2						
8"	3	50	0	1					1	
Total	47	566	2	14					29	

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

25 Enl rotated

3 Enl to sk, 1 NPI skin condition, 1 gastrointeritis, 1 officer trans to 1/12

1 Navy Enl fr sk

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 79

AS OF 2400

22Jul65

UNIT: HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL	
	USMC		USN		NON						
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	KIA	MIA	DOW	CPTR	BTL		
Hq 3/12	17	129	2	9							
"G" 3/12	9	88	0	0							
"H" 3/12	19	92	0	0							
"W" 3/12	4	67	0	0							
"K" 3/12	5	93	0	2							
"C" 1/12	9	92	0	2	Lt KIRBY TAD DaNang						
8"	3	51	0	1							
Total(-) Lv. Hosp.	57	612	2	14							

8 Enl Hosp. 6 Enl EnLv

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

Figures include FO teams

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 80 AS OF 2400 23Jul65

UNIT: HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines(Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report						TOTAL
	USMC		USN		KIA	WIA	DOW	CPTD	ETL		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL							
Hq 3/12	17	129	2	9							
"G" 3/12	9	88	0	0							
"H" 3/12	9	91	0	0					1	1	
"W" 3/12	4	67	0	0							
"K" 4/12	5	93	0	2							
"C" 1/12	9	92	0	2							
"S"	3	51	0	1							
Total(-) Inv, Hosp, TAD	56	611	2	14					1	1	

9 Enl Hosp, 6 Enl Enlv, 1 Off TAD

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

1 Enl to sk

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 81 AS OF 2400 24Jul65

UNIT: HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report						TOTAL
	USMC		USN		KIA	WIA	DCW	CPTR	BTL		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL							
Hq 3/12	17	129	2	9							
"G" 3/12	9	88	0	0							
"H" 3/12	9	91	0	0							
"W" 3/12	4	67	0	0							
"K" 4/12	5	93	0	2							
"C" 1/12	9	93	0	2							
8"	3	51	0	1							
Total (-) Lv. Hosp. TAD	56	612	2	14							

8 Enl Hosp. 6 Enl Emly. 1 Off TAD

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

C-1 Enl fr sk

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 82 AS OF 2400 25Jul65

UNIT: HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report						TOTAL
	USMC		USN		KIA	MIA	DOW	CPTD	BTL		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL							
Hq 3/12	17	134	2	9					1	1	
"G" 3/12	9	89	0	0							
"H" 3/12	9	92	0	0							
"W" 3/12	4	69	0	0							
"K" 4/12	5	94	0	2							
"C" 1/12	9	94	0	2					1	1	
8"	3	51	0	1							
Total(-) Lv. Hosp. TAD	56	623	2	14					2	2	

8 Enl Hosp. 6 Enl Enlv. 2 Off TAD. 12 Enl TAD. 1 Navy Off TAD

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

Hq 1 Enl to Hosp

C 1 Enl trans while sick

Joined 24 Enl 1 MarOff 1 Navy Off 12 Enl 1 MarOff 1 NavyOff TAD 2/7

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 83

AS OF 2400

26Jul65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Main)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					
	USMC		USN		NON					
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	KIA	WIA	DCW	CPTD	BTL	TOTAL
Hq 3/12	17	134	2	9						
"G" 3/12	9	89	0	0						
"H" 3/12	9	93	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	69	0	0						
"K" 4/12	5	94	0	2						
"C" 1/12	9	94	0	2						
8"	3	51	0	1						
Total(-) Lv, Hosp, TAD	56	624	2	14						

7 Enl Hosp, 6 Enl EnLv, 2 Off TAD, 1 Navy Off TAD

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 84

AS OF 2400

27Jul65

UNIT: HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL
	USMC		USN		KIA	WIA	DOW	OPER	BTL	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL						
Hq 3/12	17	134	2	9						
"G" 3/12	9	89	0	0						
"H" 3/12	9	93	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	67	0	0					2	2
"K" 4/12	5	93	0	2					1	1
"C" 1/12	9	93	0	2					1	1
8"	3	51	0	1						
Total(-) Lv. Hosp. TAD	56	620	2	14					4	4

11 Enl Hosp, 6 Enl EnLv, 2 Off TAD, 12 Enl TAD, 1 Navy Off TAD

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO.

85

AS OF 2400

28Jul65

UNIT: HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines(Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report				
	USMC		USN		NON				
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	KIA	WIA	DOW	CPTR	BTL TOTAL
Hq 3/12	16	132	2	9					3 3
"G" 3/12	9	87	0	0					2 2
"H" 3/12	9	91	0	0					2 2
"W" 3/12	4	66	0	0					1 1
"K" 4/12	5	90	0	2					3 3
"C" 1/12	9	91	0	2					2 2
8"	3	51	0	1					
Total(-) Lv, Hosp, TAD	55	608	2	14					13 13

11 Enl Hosp, 6 Enl EnLv, 3 Off TAD, 23 Enl TAD, 1 Navy Off TAD

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

11 Enl to TAD

1 Off to TAD

1 Enl Trans

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO.

86

AS OF 2400

29 Jul 65

UNIT: HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report						TOTAL
	USMC		USN		KIA	VIA	DOW	OPTR	BTL		
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL							
Hq 3/12	15	132	2	9					1	1	
"G" 3/12	9	87	0	0							
"H" 3/12	9	91	0	0							
"W" 3/12	4	65	0	0					1	1	
"K" 4/12	5	89	0	2					1	1	
"C" 1/12	9	91	0	2							
8"	3	52	0	1							
Total (-) Lv, Hosp, TAD	54	607	2	14					3	3	

13 Enl hosp, 6 Enl EnLv, 3 Off TAD, 23 Enl TAD, 1 Navy Off TAD

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

Hq 1 Off Trans
 "W" 1 Enl to sk, cramps
 "K" 1 Enl trans
 8" 1 Enl replacement

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO.

87

AS OF 2400

30 Jul 65

UNIT: HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL	
	USMC		USN		NON						
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	KIA	VIA	DOW	GPTR	BTL		
Hq 3/12	15	131	2	9					1	1	
"G" 3/12	9	87	0	0							
"H" 3/12	9	90	0	0					1	1	
"W" 3/12	4	67	0	0							
"K" 4/12	5	89	0	2							
"C" 1/12	9	90	0	2					1	1	
8"	3	52	0	1							
Total (-) Lr, Hosp, TAD	54	606	2	14					3	3	

13 Enl sk Hosp, 6 Enl EnLv, 3 Off TAD, 23 Enl TAD, 1 Navy Off TAD

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

1 Enl Trans

2 Enl to sk laceration- back strain

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 88

AS OF 2400

31Jul65

UNIT: HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines(Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL
	USMC		USN		KIA	VIA	DOW	GPTR	BTL	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL						
Hq 3/12	15	131	2	9						
"G" 3/12	9	87	0	0						
"H" 3/12	9	90	0	0						
"B" 3/12	4	67	0	0						
"K" 4/12	5	89	0	2						
"C" 1/12	9	90	0	2						
8"	3	52	0	1						
Total (-) Lv-Hosp-TAD	54	606	2	14						

13 Enl sk Hosp. 6 Enl EmLv 3 Off TAD 23 Enl TAD 1 Navy Off TAD

REMARKS:*(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

SECRET

TAB C
S-1 Staff Journal

TAB C (S-1 Staff Journal)
to ENCLOSURE (3)

SECRET

JOURNAL
 N° 4C 219-65 (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

010/65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0910 1415 1830	0915 1445	438 122	282342	Waiver GMST A-66 CG, FMFPAC Gen KRUIAK, in area talked to troops Mail Call, very small	S

PAGE NO: 1

(Classification)

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

020/65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0950	0955	439	280054	Voyage Staff 207 Rotation Draft		S
0950	0955	440	281745	Suspend from issue except for Combat		
				Emergency Cal 45 Ball M1911 LotNR		S
				RA-5948		
0950	0955	441	022133	Empty compressed Gas Cylinders		S
0950	0955	442	300700	Request Mast with CG, FMFPac		F
0950	0955	443	101609	Voluntary Extention of enlistment		S
1845	1850	444	012234	Supply regn received		S
1845	1850	445	260322	Missing Government property		S

PAGE NO: 2

(Classification)

C

JOURNAL

NAVJMC 218-65 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

030065

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0800				3 men reported for duty	
0910	0915	446	282228	Supply reqn info	S
0910	0915	447	090154	Suspend for issue FSN I6504-982-7301	S
				Mepivacaine Hydrochloride injection	
0910	0915	448	270712	Nominations for members of voyage staff	S
0910	0915	449	281953	Memorial awards in Food Service	S
0910	0915	450	271846	June Baying	S
0910	0915	451	112050	Vietnam, income tax returns 1964	S
0910	0915	452	301007	Viet Cong Sabotage	S
0910	0915	453	250659	Supplies and equipment obligations report	S
0910	0915	454	181852	Reporting personnel in missing status	S
0910	0915	455	021500	Promotion to LCpl and Cpl	S
0910	0915	456	132002	Plague immunization	S
0910	0915	457	070434	Suspend from issue FSN9-I6505-576-8842	S
				Lidocaine Hydrochloride	
0910	0915	458	380647	Review of DNC 5CC	S
1250	1255	459	280758	Info be be submitted on Subj items	S
1250	1255	460	030001	July rotation draft departure	S

C

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 210-65 (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

040765

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0900	0905	461	182349	Pay adjustment for military service	S	
0900	0905	462	301823	Ammo Reclase	S	
0900	0905	463	272336	Challenge & Password for period 2-6Jul	S	
0900	0905	464	011322	Report of casualty (Non Battle) "I" Btry	S	
0930				Mail Call		
1745				July draft departed for Okinawa. 25men	S	

PAGE NO: 4

(Classification)

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-1	
ORGANIZATION	
Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
050865	

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0850 1030	0855	465	030210	Lt Henderson req for ANO No approval received Mail Call		S

c

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-88 (REV. 6-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-1	
ORGANIZATION	
Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
060865	

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0730	1200			Conducted MEDCAP program Lytin, 1 doc, 1 dentist, 3 corpsman, 1 dental tech and 9 security personnel. Treated approximately 70 people, pulled 20 teeth		
0915	0920	466	200244	RVN opdud founding for 3d & 4th echelon Maintenance	S	
0915	0920	467	050836	Field grade officers extension of some	S	
0915	0920	468	020700	Items of electronic test equipment with calibration due date of 15Set or earlier	S	
0915	0920	469	020022	Missing government property	S	
0915	0920	470	060022	Report of receipt	S	
0915	0920	471	060020	Report of receipt	S	
0915	0920	472	050755	Sgt F. E. Pirillo	S	
0915	0920	473	011300	Pay day schedules	S	
1030				Mail call		

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

070365

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0850	0855	474	051458	WelRep	S	
0850	0855	475	050108	WelRep	S	
1000				Mail call		
1320	1325	476	070328	Weekly periodic logistic report	S	
1600	1605	477	070130	Report on recommended changes for DNC (c)	S	

PAGE NO: 7

(Classification)

©

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

080765

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0850	0855	478	050332	Report of battle casualties	S
0850	0855	479	040246	Challenge & password 7-11 July	S
0850	0855	480	030452	C in C Rac FLT Note 4200	

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-6S (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-1	
ORGANIZATION	
Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
090765	

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0900	0905	481	080650	Challenge & password 14-17 July	S	
0950	0955	482	011727	Kenneth E Belieu	S	
0950	0955	483	021647	Award to Food Service	S	
0950	0955	484	300506	Ice making machines	S	
0950	0955	485	251843	US MCEG sends	S	
0950	0955	486	060626	Conf security clearances	S	
1000				Mail Call		
1300	1305	487	060754	Lost weapon	S	

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-83 (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

100665

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0905	0910	488	090738	Qtr report non KILL combat ants	S	
0905	0910	489	080840	Pass reqn	S	
0905	0910	490	070120	Ass of III MAF PMO	S	
1000				Mail Call		
1700				New CO Reported in, LTCOL L. L. PAGE		

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

110765

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0835	0840	491	100110	Pass rewn	S	
0835	0840	492	100106	Pass rewn	S	
0835	0840	493	261118	Inventory of trailers	S	
1000				Mail Call		
1345				Division band concert		

PAGE NO: 11

(Classification)

JOURNAL

N° AC 219-68 (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

120465

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0820	0825	494	080754	Project handclasp supplies	S
0820	0825	495	030114	Readdressal	S
1000	1005	496	070226	Extend for additional 30 days	S
1000	1005	497	111100	Weather forecast	S
1000	1005	498	231929	Retail excise tax	S
1000	1005	499	100112	Mine AP M18A1	S
1000	1005	500	081707	Complaints against finance continuation	S
1000	1005	501	011527	Captain & Commander continuation	S
1000	1005	502	111034	Requisitioning procedures	S
1000	1005	503	100118	Pass reqn	S
1000	1005	504	091657	Automatic time phased down grading and declassification	S
1000				Mail Call	

©

JOURNAL
 N° 4C 219-6S (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

130765

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0700	1130			MEDCAP Program conducted at Lytin district headquarters. Party consisted of 1 doctor, 3 corpsman and a 7 man security party. Treated approximately 150 civilians without significant incidents or problems	S
0830	0835	505	092113	NAVCOMPT NOTE 7300	S
0830	0835	506	092201	Supplies and equipment	S
0830	0835	507	091916	Line Captain Selection	S
0830	0835	508	091320	Your 080545Z	S
0830	0835	509	101344	REDOPS	S
	0835	510	080840	Rass reqn	S
1030	1035	511	091657	Automatic time phased	S
1100				Mail Call, very small	

JOURNAL
 N° 4C 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

140765

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0830	0835	512	122110	Information/ Ship Dependents	S	
0830	0835	513	120754 2	Teletypewriter	S	
0830	0835	514	131224	Challenge and passwords 18-24Jul	S	
0830	0835	515	130834	256 UNCLAS EFTO	S	
0830	0835	516	130314	SHELREPS	S	
0830	0835	517	112344	My 090014Z	S	
1100				Mail Call(Small)		

©

JOURNAL
 N° 4C 219-65 (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-1	
ORGANIZATION	
Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
150765	

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0800				Mail Call, (Average)		
0800				Pay Call		
0930	0935	518	130106	Special pay	S	
0930	0935	519	140201	Marines due to rotate	S	
0930	0935	520	122030	Sgt Holland dependent info	F	
0930	0935	521	091916	66 Line Sellaction Captain	S	
0930	0935	522	130734	Equipment density report	S	
0930	0935	523	141900	Weather report	S	
0930	0935	524	141034	Trash Dump	S	
0930	0935	525	130104	Special pay	S	
0930	0935	526	121222	Rosters for test waivers	S	
0930	0935	527	121850	Officers admin exam	S	
0930	0935	528	130544	Wheel cylinders completed	S	
0930	0935	529	120722	Ammunition Malfunctions	S	
0930	0935	530	120621	RDD	S	
1345	1350	531	122027	1stSgt Slaughter info	F	
1345	1350	532	121152	Base loading report	S	
1345	1350	533	140440	Missing property	S	
1345	1350	534	130732	Deadline combat essential equipment report	S	
	1350	535	140642	Supply economy	S	
1345	1350	536	130410	PFC Keuling dependent info	S	
	1520	537	140728	Wearing of name tags above pockets	S	

C

JOURNAL
 N° 40 219-68 (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

160765

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0800				Mail Call(Average)	
1000	1005	538	130108	TRPEA Propagation Charts	S
1000	1005	539	142007	Info RUC 13330	S
1000	1005	540	140844	Trash dump	S
1030	1035	541	142143	Death A. E. Stevenson	S
1000	1230	542	150638	V.C. Tactics	S
1320	1325	543	160200	Night Defense XXXXXX Procedure	S
1615	1620	544	160445	Tactical Equipment Repair Ordol	S

©

JOURNAL

NAAC 219-65 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

170655

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0800				Mail Call(Average)	
0815	0820	545	140506	Time fuze resetting mechanical	S
0815	0820	546	150622	Installation of Shove Switching central	S
08	1300	547	171107	Booby traps	S
1325	1330	548	111034	Reqn procedures	S
1500				Beer rations in	

C

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marine s

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

180765

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0845	0850	549	170600	Dry cell batteries	S	
0845	0850	550	160704	Conference of situation	S	
0845	0850	551	170546	Found property	S	
0845	0850	552	170708	Report of Battle casualties	S	
0845	0850	553	170518	Division Engineer office	S	
0900				Mail Call(Average)		

PAGE NO: 18

(Classification)

JOURNAL
NAVHC 210-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

1909/65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0815	0820	554	151839	Msg corr 9/1		S
0815	0820	555	180220	Field sanitation improvement		S
0815	0820	556	180900	Tent repair contact team		S
0815	0820	557	160817	Safety procedures in handling grenades		S
0815	0820	558	180106	Missing property		S
0815	0820	559	161230	Replacement of radio sets		S
0815	0820	560	130314	SHELREPS AND MATREPS		S
0815	0820	561	184824	Safety procedures in handling grenades		S
0910				Mail Call (average)		S
1530	1535	562	151839	General msg		S
1530	1535	563	170837	TRF & PERS through Saigon		S
1530	1535	564	180626	WELREPS		S
1530	1535	565	180112	Reqn procedures		S
1530	1535	566	180114	Missing government property		S

©

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

2006/5

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0700	1200			MED CAP PROGRAM conducted at Lytin district headquarters. Party consisted of 1 doctor, 3 corpsman and 7 man security party. Treated approximately 175 civilians without significant incidents or problems.		S
0830	0835	567	180110	Missing government property		S
0830	0835	568	181612	US MEEB Sends read RUEGFX		S
1100				Mail Call (very small)		T
1310	1315	569	191110	Item suspended		S
1310	1315	570	190808	Tool kits		S
1900	1905	571	180112	Reqn procedures		S

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

210965

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0835	0840	572	170025	Missing OQR		S
0835	0840	573	200205	WELREP		S
0900				Mail Call (Large)		S
0900				Jd 2 Off & 12 Enl NavalGunfire pers fr BLT 2/7 to HqBtry. Futher sent TAD in excess of 30 days to BLT 2/7		

PAGE NO: 21

(Classification)

(C)

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION S-1	
ORGANIZATION Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year) 220965	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0920	0925	573	200640	WELREPS		S
0920	0925	574	190127	USMCEB Sends		S
0920	0925	575	210614	Missing property		S
0920	0925	576	190808	Tool kits		S
0920	0925	577	200706	Contact instruction teams		S
0920	0925	578	195838	Interment		S
0920	0925	579	162354	Typhoons and tropical storms		S
0920	0925	580	181534	Secretary of Defence		S
0920	0925	581	171861	Ammo safety		S
0920	0925	582	180220	Field sanitation improvements		S
0920	0925	583	180108	Missing government property		S
1300				Mail call (average, lot of packages)		T
1345	1350	584	220426	Pass TO SC-48		S

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 219-05 (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

230765

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1000	1005	585	210642	Embossed Metal Plates	S	
1000	1005	586	221040	Field fortification	S	
1000	1005	587	201431	Officers orders	S	
1000	1005	588	202257	RUC 13330	S	
1000	1005	589	221032	Class IV cold weather articles	S	
1000	1005	590	171851	Explosive safety	S	
1000	1005	591	190152	Missing property	S	
1000	1005	592	171239	SecNav Note 12280	S	
1000	1005	593	220044	Quoted for ALCOM	S	
1000	1005	594	200802	Missing property	S	
1000	1005	595	220042	Helmet remain ind equipment	S	
1000	1005	596	200240	Change and pass words	S	
1000	1005	597	200602	CinPacFLT Note 121101	S	
1000	1005	598	220712	Appearance of personnel	S	
1300				Mail Call (very small)	S	

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

240965

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0920	0925	599	170540	Missing government property		S
0920	0925	600	210507	Assume command		S
0920	0925	601	180636	Turn in cold weather gear		S
0920	0925	602	200808	60mm ammo suspension		S
0920	0925	603	231348	Utilization of priority system		S
0920	0925	604	221033	Missing property		S
0920	0925	605	230030	Safety procedures in handling grenades		S
0920	0925	606	202119	Erroneous weights on air shipments		S
1300				Mail Call (average)		T

PAGE NO: 24

(Classification)

JOURNAL
 MAYMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

250765

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0855	0900	607	230536	First tracer		S
0855	0900	608	240536	Routel and route 1A		S
0855	0900	609	210804	WELREPS		S
1200				Mail Call (Small)		T
1400	1405	610	240208	Missing property		S
1400	1405	611	240202	Missing property		S
1400	1405	612	240204	Missing property		S
1400	1405	613	240210	Missing property		S
1400	1405	614	230758	Vehicle availability		S

PAGE NO: 25

(Classification)

JOURNAL
 NAVMC 210-65 (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-1

ORGANIZATION

Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

260765

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0940	0945	615	250204	Addressograph Equipment	S	
0940	0945	616	240855	Early Separation	S	
0940	0945	617	250200	Missing property	S	
0940	0945	618	250234	Major items of equipment	S	
0940	0945	619	250206	Search for missing gear	S	
0940	0945	620	242152	Assignment of Material priorities	S	
1300				Mail Call (Large)	T	

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-1	
PLACE	
Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
270000Z	

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 27

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-1	
PLACE	
Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
280765	

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 28

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-1	
PLACE	
Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
290765	

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 29

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-1	
PLACE	
Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
300765	

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 30

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-1	
PLACE	
Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
310765	

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 31

(Classification)

SECRET

TAB D
S-2 Intelligence Summaries

TAB D (S-2 Intelligence Summaries)
to ENCLOSURE (3)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

T. A. KUZMENKO

PRECEDENCE

ROUTINE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

TINGE ISUM #52

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 010930H JULY 1965

BRAVO - NEGATIVE

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

(D)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-2B (REV. 10-58)

Reorder from FPSO Cog. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

A. P. MUSTAFICH

PRECEDENCE

ROUTINE

DATE/TIME GROUP

020610Z

MESSAGE NR.

763

FROM:

TINGE

479

TO:

AFTERGLOW

HAS BEEN SENT

INFO:

TINGE ISUM #53

ALPHA- PRD ENDING 020800H JUL 65

BRAVO- 011845H- BATTERY G FIRED ON 10-12 VC IN WOODS AT COORD BT473000 (NO SURVEILLANCE)

020610H- PG2A REPORTED 4 UNIDENTIFIED PERSONS RUNNING SE FROM COORD BT525027.

020640H- PG2 REPORTED A BLOODY CAT WAS FOUND WITH BULLET HOLES THROUGH IT AT COORD BT528031.

CHARLIE- NONE

DELTA- NONE

ECHO- NO CHANGE

FOXTROT- NONE

RELEASE												TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP					
02/15/00 H																													

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

(S)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)

Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY T. A. KUZNETSKO	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
-------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTTREGLOW

INFO:

TINGE ISUM #54

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 030930H JULY 1965

BRAVO - NEGATIVE

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

②

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

M. K. BAXTER

ROUTINE

TINGE

AFTERGLOW

INFO

TINGE ISUM #55

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 040930H JULY 1965

BRAVO - NONE

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

②

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY A. P. MUSTAPICH		DRAFTED BY A. P. MUSTAPICH		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD 05/103H 160	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR 526	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 050115Z	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				ROUTINE XX
		INFO				DEFERRED

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines

To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: ISUM # 56

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 050800H JUL 65

BRAVO - 2225H- FOUR VC SET OFF TRIP FLARE IN FRONT OF 8" HOWITZER PLATOON
VIC COORD BT 550041. 8" PLATOON AND BTRY G OUTPOSTS OPENED
FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS AND MACHINE GUNS. VC RETURNED FIRE
WITH APPROX TWO ROUNDS SMALL ARMS. VC OBSERVED RUNNING
IN A NW DIRECTION. NEGATIVE CASUALTIES.

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

GE (SHORT FORM)
29 (REV. 10-58)
Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

ED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
A. P. HUNTER	ROUTINE	060155Z	
FROM:			
TIME			
TO:			
AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			
TIME ISM + 97			

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 060930H JUL 65

BRAVO - 1910H - BTRY C FIRED ON 20 VC ON A HILL VIC COORD BT 650005.
(NO SURVEILLANCE)

1950H - 1st PLT MORTAR BTRY FIRED ON 14 VC ON A HILL VIC COORD
BT 64360052. (NO SURVEILLANCE)

2015H - 2nd PLT MORTAR BTRY FIRED ON VC ACTIVITY VIC COORD
BT 53990224. (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

IND - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-88)

Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY T. A. HUEBINK	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
-----------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------	-------------

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFT HOLEY

INFO:

TINGE 1307 /58

ALPHA - END ENDING 070930H JULY 1965

BRAVO - NEGATIVE

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

①

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY A. E. MUSTAICH		DRAFTED BY T. A. RUZ ENKO		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION					XXX		
		INFO							

FROM: TINGE
TO: APT GLOW

SUBJ: TINGE IBUN #59

ALPHA - STD MNDING 080930H JULY 1965

BRAVO - NEGATIVE

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (EV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
A. J. MONTA ICH		T. A. KUZMENKO							
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
56	090140Z	ACTION					XXX		
		INFO							

From: Tings
To: Afterglow

Subj: TING I U 60

ALPHA - END ENDING 090930H July 1965

RAYO - CX 408 - 080947H - VC NO FIRING FROM 635960 RPTD BY COMPANY M
FO (VC DISCHARGED)
CC 819 - 080950H - ENEMY MORTARS FIRING FROM 639961 RPTD BY
3dBN ARTY LNO (MORTARS CEASED FIRING)
081720H - STRY C RECEIVING SA FIRE FROM 595005
CX 409 - 090100H - RECEIVING SA FIRE FROM 495067 RPTD BY 1stBN
ARTY LNO (NO SURVEILLANCE)
FX 114 - 090645H - 50 JUNKS VTC 469140 RPTD BY COMPANY M FO
(NO FURTHER ACTIVITY OBSERVED)

CHARLIE * WOUNDED 2 (RPTD BY ARMY ADVISOR IN LY TIN ON CX406 FIRED AT
071815H)

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

090140Z

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES		
A. P. MUSTAICH		T. A. KUZMENKO						
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION					XXX	
		INFO						

FROM: TIGER
TO: AFTERGLOW

SUBJ: TIGER ISUM #61

ALPHA - END ENDING 100930H JULY 1965

BRAVO - FX 116 - 090950H-- VC IN TRESCHE COORD 457139 RPTD BY AO (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CH 961 - 091125H-- 9 PEOPLE WITH MORTAR VIC 475123 RPTD BY COMPANY A FO
(4 BODIES FOUND IN VICINITY)

CH 962 - 091212H-- ESTIMATED VC PLATOON WITH AN COORD 496142 RPTD BY COMPANY A FO (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CH 963 - 091300H-- VC PLATOON RETREATING FROM COORD 490141 RPTD BY COMPANY A FO (NO SURVEILLANCE)

FX 117 - 091315H-- VC PLATOON WITHDRAWING FROM 47901404 RPTD BY COMPANY S FO
(NO SURVEILLANCE)CX 412 - 091607H-- SUSPECTED VC COMPANY POSITION COORD 511159 to 513157 RPTD
BY COMPANY A FO (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CHARLIE - NONE CONFIRMED

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (EV 3-61)

RELEASED BY A. P. MUSTAPICH		ORIGINATED BY T. A. KUZMENKO		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

FROM: TINGE

TO: APTBEGLOW

SUBJ: TNGC ISM 162

ALPHA - RRD ENDING 110930H JULY 1966

BRAVO - NEGATIVE

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (EV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE		PAGES	
A. F. MUSTAICH		A. F. MUSTAICH							
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
116	120130Z	ACTION					III		
		INFO							

FROM: TINGS
TO: A. F. MUSTAICH

SUBJ: TINGS ISUN #63

ALPHA - PHD ENDING 120930H JULY 1965

BRAVO - CY 416 - 112013H - 10 VC RUNNING INTO BUSHES AT COORD 46190225.
(NO SURVEILLANCE)

CY 416 - 112033H - 10 VC RUNNING INTO BUSHES AT COORD 45440219.
(NO SURVEILLANCE)

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOTROT - NONE

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE, TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (EV. 3-64)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE		PAGES	
A. MUSTAPICH		T. A. KUZMENKO				1		1	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
171	130130Z	ACTION					XXI		
		INFO							

FROM: TINGE
TO: AFTERGLOW

SUBJ: TINGE ISUM #64

ALPHA - PRO ENDING 130930H JULY 1965

BRAVO - CX 421 - 121330H - 30 VC ON HILL CGORD 66400322 RPTD BY
COMPANY L FO (NO SURVEILLANCE)
CX 422 - 121357H - 25 VC AT CGORD 66380430 RPTD BY COMPANY
L FO (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)
130130Z (10)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE/EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
A. P. MUSTAFICH		A. P. MUSTAFICH							
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
156	14 JUL 65	ACTION							
		INFO							

FROM: TINGE
TO: APT/ERLOW

SUBJ: TINGE ISUM # 65

ALPHA:- PRD ENDING 140930H JULY 1965

BRAVO - CX 419 - 140035H - ONE VC COMPANY ATTACKING JUNG FORCE HEADQUARTERS AT COORD BT 506128. RPTD BY ARTY LNO WITH THAT HQ. (NO SURVEILLANCE CONFIRMED)

CX R24 - 140050H - EST ONE VC COMPANY ATTACKING JUNG FORCE HEADQUARTERS AT COORD BT 501128. RPTD BY LNO WITH THAT HQ. (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CHARLIE - NONE CONFIRMED

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY P. H. BAKER	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
FROM			
TING			
TO			
AFT GLOW			
INFO			

TING 1 JUL 66

ALPHA - ORD LANDING 150630H JULY 1965

INFO - NONE

DATA - NONE

DATA - NONE

INFO - NO CHANGE

DATA - NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

(18)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (When Applicable)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Replaces Navy FPSO Cag "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTER BY M. K. BAXTER	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
FROM: TINGE			
TO: AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			

TINGE ISUM #67

ALPHA - WRD ENDING 160830H JULY 1965

BRAVO - NONE

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FXTREIT - NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED



DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-59)
Recorder from FPSO Cog "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

M. K. BAXTER

PRECEDENCE

ROUTINE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

TINGE ISUM #68

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 170830H JULY 1965

BRAVO - NONE

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANCE

FOXTROT - NONE

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

①

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
M. K. BAXTER	ROUTINE		
FROM			
TINGE			
TO			
AF BROLOW			
INFO			

TINGE ISUM #69

ALPHA - FRD ENDING 180630H JULY 1965

BRAVO - NONE

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

①

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cug "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

M. K. BAXTER

ROUTINE

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

TINGE ISUM #70

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 190830H JULY 1965

BRAVO - NONE

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
M. K. PAXTER	ROUTINE		
FROM:			
TINGE			
TO:			
AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			

TINGE ISUM #71

ALPHA * PRD ENDING 200830H JULY 1965

BRAVO - NONE

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT * NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSC Cag. 17 Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
L. N. INTER	ROUTINE		
FROM			
TINGE			
TO			
CPT RGLW			
INFO			

TINGE ISUP #72

ALPHA - 5RD FIVE 210300Z JULY 1965

BRAVO - NONE

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FIRST - NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

9

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>CPT Mustapich</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>M. K. BAXTER</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
DATE A. P. MUSTAPICH		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF
MESSAGE NR. 387	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 220140Z	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED
						XXXX

FROM: TINGE
TO: AFTERGLOW

SUBJ: TINGE ISUM #73

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 220930H JULY 1965

BRAVO - CX441 - 211413H - ENEMY SNIPER VIC COORD 419092. (SNIPER SILENCED)
 CH661 - 211459H - AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRING VIC COORD 41400865. (ROUNDS ON TARGET)
 CX442 - 211945H - VC FIRING ON "D" CO VIC COORD 458053. (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - BTRY G APPREHENDED 9 CIVILIANS VIC COORD 549042 AT 220715H. CIVILIANS TAKEN TO CIVILIAN COLLECTION POINT.

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(8)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110.29 (REV. 10-58)

Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

A. P. MUSTAPICH

PRECEDENCE

ROUTINE

DATE/TIME GROUP

230140Z

MESSAGE NR.

701

FROM:

TINCE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

TINCE ISUM #74

Alpha - Fwd Ending 230930H July 1965

Bravo - FX119 - 8" fired on a VC company vic coord 402118 at 2355. (4 houses destroyed and secondary explosion on 2nd round).

Charlie - None

Delta - None

Echo - No change

Fortrot - None

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

①

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)

Reorder from FPSO Cog. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

A. P. MUSTAPICH

PRECEDENCE

ROUTINE

DATE/TIME GROUP

201402

MESSAGE NR.

761

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

TINGE ISUM 174

Alpha - Fwd Ending 230930H July 1965

Bravo - FX119 - 8" fired on a VC company via coord 402118 at 2355. (4 houses destroyed and secondary explosion on 2nd round).

Charlie - None

Delta - None

Echo - No change

Foxtrot - None

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

①

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
A. MUSTAPICH		M. K. BAXTER				1 OF 1			
DATE		TOR/TOD		CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
		4 20 17 Z		ACTION					
				INFO					
						OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

FROM: TINGS
TO: AFTERGLOW

SUBJ: TINGS ISUM #75

ALPHA - NO ENDING 240800H JULY 1965

BRavo - CH 916 - BTRY H FIRED ON 2 SUSPECTED VC COMP. IAS VIC COORD 434053 AT 1603H. NO SURVEILLANCE.
 CH 918 - BTRY H FIRED ON VC COMPANY WITH PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE TEAM IN VILLAGE VIC COORD 452075 AT 2130H. (RDS ON TARGET, SURVEILLANCE WILL FOLLOW.)
 CX 450 - BTRY G FIRED ON A VC COMPANY SIZE AMBUSH VIC COORD 50469649 AT 2200H. (NO SURVEILLANCE.)
 CX 450 - BTRY G FIRED AT A VC COMPANY SIZE AMBUSH VIC COORD 50439710 AT 2255H. (NO SURVEILLANCE.)

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)

Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

M. K. BAXTER

ROUTINE

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

TINGE ISUM #76

ALPHA - PRD WINDING 250830H JULY 1965

BRAVO - NONE

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (EV 3-61)

RELEASED BY A. P. MUSTAPICH		DRAFTED BY A. P. MUSTAPICH		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF 1
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
	26 0045Z	ACTION				XXX
		INFO				ROUTINE DEFERRED

FROM: TING
TO: AFTERGLOW

SUBJ: TING ISUM # 77

ALPHA+ PRD ENDING 260800H JULY 1965

BRAVO- 2215H - BTRY G OUTPOST #6 & #3 REPORTED SIGHTING ONE UNIDENTIFIED PERSON MOVING IN FRONT OF THEIR TACTICAL WIRE VICINITY COORD BT 546044. THEY HE WAS MOVING IN A NW DIRECTION.

2215H - BTRY H OUTPOST #3 HEARD WHAT SOUNDED LIKE SAWING OUTSIDE THEIR TACTICAL WIRE VICINITY COORD BT 544049. NOTHING WAS OBSERVED.

2302H - BTRY G OUTPOST #1 SPOTTED TWO PERSONS THROUGH A SNIPERSCOPE OUTSIDE THEIR TACTICAL WIRE VICINITY COORD BT 546046. THEY WERE SEEN TO DROP DOWN WHEN BTRY E FIRED A ROUND DURING AN HAI MISSION. OBSERVATION WAS LOST WHEN BATTERY OF SNIPERSCOPE BURNED OUT.

2315H - BTRY H OUTPOST #1 FIRED ONE HAND HELD FLARE AND OBSERVED 2 PERSONS AT COORD BT 546046 MOVING IN A SE DIRECTION. NO ROUNDS WERE FIRED BECAUSE OF POOR VISIBILITY.

CH RLIR - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (EV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY A. P. MUSTAPICH		DRAFTED BY A. P. MUSTAPICH		PHONE EXT. NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 1	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 270000Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	
		ACTION					ROUTINE
		INFO					DEFERRED

FROM: TING
TO: AFTERGLOW

SUBJ: TING ISUM #78

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 270800H JULY 1965

BRAVO - CX453 - BTRY H FIRED ON A VC COMPANY VIC 648976 AT 1815H.
(EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TARGET, NO OTHER SURVEILLANCE)

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

②

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY M. K. BARTER	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE	DATE/TIME GROUP 272332	MESSAGE NR
FROM: TINGE			
TO: ATTN: GLOW			
INFO:			

TINGEISUM #79

AL HA - ORD GOING 280800H JULY 1965

BRAVO - CX455 - BTRY G FIRED ON CX ALT VC AND ON ELISH AT VIC COORD 48909660 AT 2005H. (GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET. NO FURTHER SURVEILLANCE.)

CHARLIE - 1 BR 22 REPORTS SURVEILLANCE OF CX453 FIRED EVENING OF 26 JULY. 6 VC ROUNDED.

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FATROT - NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																								272332Z	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY M. K. BAKER	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE	DATE/TIME GROUP 272332	MESSAGE NR
FROM TINGS			
TO AFTORGLON			
INFO			

TINGEISON #79

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 280800H JULY 1965

BRAVO - CX455 - BTRY C FIRED ON ON LT VC AND AN EL-HANT VIC COORD 48909660 AT 2005H. (GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET. NO FURTHER SURVEILLANCE.)

CHARLIE - FIRED 1 SR 22 REPORTS SURVEILLANCE OF CX453 FIRED EVENING OF 26 JULY. 6 VC WOUNDED.

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP 272332Z			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
M. K. BAXTER	ROUTINE		

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFT ERGLOW

INFO:

TINGE ISUM# 80

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 290830H JULY 1965

BRAVO - NONE

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

③

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY T. A. KUZNETSOV	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP 300005Z	MESSAGE NR 523
FROM:			
TO: TINGE			
INFO: AFT BGLON			

TINGE ISUM # **41**

AL HA - 1RD LANDING 300830H JULY 1965

BRavo - AT 290930H TINGE IVAN FIRED ON VC COMPANY COORD 537876. ~~REPT~~
RPTD BY ARTY LN 0 WITH VIETNAMESE MC.

AT 291145H TINGE IVAN FIRED ON VC RICE CACHE C AND 534895.
RPTD BY ARTY LN 0 WITH 4th MAR.

CHARLIE - NONE CONFIRMED

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

RECEIVED - NON						TOR		TOD				CWO				WO				DATE				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
T. A. KUZNEK	ROUTINE		

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO.

TINGE ISUM 82

ALPHA - PRO ENDING 310830H JULY 1965

BRAVO - FROM 302002H to 302035H TINGE GOLF AND KILO FIRED ON 2 VC
COMPANIES COORDS 440022, 446022 AND 451024, RPTD BY COMPANY
C FO. COMPANY C FO AND COMPANY D FO RPTD DELAY D EXPLOSIONS
AT COORD 451024 AT 302035H.

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

①

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

TAC E
S-3 Daily Operations Summary

TAC E (S-3 Daily Operations Summary)
to ENCLOSURE (3)

SECRET

NAVAL MESSAGE

FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

DRAFTED BY A. MUSTAION		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE 1 OF 1	
TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE
	010412Z	ACTION			XXX
		INFO			

From: 3d Battalion, (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
 To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary # 52; 010001H - 011200H *July* ~~June~~ 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations

1. Enemy: No change
2. Own Situation: No change
3. 3-3 Worksheet Summary:
 - a. Total number of missions during period: None
 - b. Number adjusted missions on enemy targets: None
 - c. Number of H&I missions: None
 - d. Number of Registrations/check rounds: None
 - e. Summary of Surveillance: None
4. Ammunition expenditure: None

B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY:

DRAFTED BY:

PHONE EXT. NR

PAGE

PAGES

J. L. GIBNEY

T. A. KUZMAKO

DATE

TOR/TOD

ROUTED BY

CHECKED BY

OF

1

1

MESSAGE NR

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

PRECE-
DENCE

FLASH

EMERGENCY

OPERATIONAL
IMMEDIATE

PRIORITY

ROUTINE

DEFERRED

468

021445Z

ACTION

INFO

I

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #53; 020001 - 021200H July 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: No change2. Own Situation: Reinforced H Btry displaced at 020610H, in position at coords 5077805871 at 020645H, laid on Az 5000.3. S-3 Worksheet Summary:a. Total number of missions during period: 8b. Number of adjusted missions on enemy targets: 1c. Number of H & I missions: 7d. Number of Registrations/Check Rounds: 0e. Summary of surveillance: None4. Ammunition Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HR	15		9		24
WP	15				15
ILL	5				5
Total	35		9		44

B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

F

MESSAGE

1 2110-26 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE L. GIBNEY		TOR/TOD		A. P. AUSTALICH		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
510		03 0445Z		ACTION				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	
				INFO				PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

From: 3d Battalion (-) (Rein), 12th Marines
 To: 4th Marines (-) (Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #54: 030001H - 031200H July 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: No change
2. Own Situation: Btry H displaced at 030530H, in position at coord BT5077805871 at 030550H, laid on Az 4900 mils.
3. 3-3 Worksheet Summary:
 - a. Total number of missions during period: 9
 - b. Number of adjusted missions on enemy targets: 5
 - c. Number of H&I missions: 4
 - d. Number of Registrations/Check rounds: 0
 - e. Summary of surveillance: None
4. Ammunition Expenditure:

Type ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	105		6		111
WP	22				22
Total	127		6		133
Fuse VT	14				14

- B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY J. L. GIBNEY		DRAFTED BY A. P. MUSTAFICH		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR 521	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 04/445Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				X
		INFO				

From: 3d Battalion (-) (Rein), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-) (Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary # 55: 040000H - 041200H July 1965

Ref: (a) Op Order 301-65

A. Operations:

1. Summary: No change
2. Own Situation: No change
3. S-1 Worksheet Summary:
 - a. Total number of missions during period: 8
 - b. Number of adjusted missions on enemy targets: None
 - c. Number of H & I missions: 8
 - d. Number of Registrations/Check rounds: None
 - e. Summary of surveillance: None
4. Ammunition Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	152mm	8"	Total
HE	6		43		49
TOTAL	6		43		49

B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(5)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY J. L. O'NEAL		DRAFTED BY H. M. DAVIS		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 2
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				XX
		INFO				

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #56; 050000H - 051200H July 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: No change

2. Own Situation:

a. Btry G displaced from vie coords 5520434 to vie coords 594005 in support 3d Battalion, 3d Marines operations on the Trung Phan peninsula. Btry ready to fire 0625H.

b. Mortar Btry 1st Platoon displaced from vie coords 551044 to vie coords 607004 in support of 3d Battalion, 3d Marines operations on the Trung Phan peninsula. Platoon ready to fire 0645H.

3. 3-3 Worksheet Summary:

a. Total number of missions during period: 18

b. Number of adjusted missions on enemy targets: 9

c. Number of B&I missions: 8

d. Number of Registrations/check rounds: 1

e. Summary of surveillance: Batteries G and I Left Platoon fire a 15 minute preparation fire program on landing zone rouge vie coords 644000 Preparation fires completed at 0730H. 640005.

4. Ammunition Expenditure:

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	2	OF 2
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				XXY
		INFO				

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HZ	76	9	38		123
WP	2	6			8
FI	14				14
Total	92	15	38		145
Fz VT	45		6		51

B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY J. L. GIBNEY		DRAFTED BY H. W. DAVIS		PHONE EXT. NR. 36174	PAGE 1	PAGES 2
DATE 06/12/58		TOR/TOD 06/12/58		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR 18	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 060415Z	PRECEDENCE ACTION	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY XX
		INFO				ROUTINE DEFERRED

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #57; 060001H - 061200H July 1965

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: No change

2. Own Situation:

a. Btry H displaced from ~~vic~~ coord 546046 to vic coord 507058 in support of 1st Battalion, 4th Marines operations. Btry laid and ready to fire 060601H July 1965.

b. 1st Battalion, 4th Marines reported a dud landed vic coord 518060 at approximately 060145H July 1965. The matter is being investigated. A report will be submitted separately.

3. S-3 Worksheet Summary:

- a. Total number of missions during period: 8
- b. Number of adjusted missions on enemy targets: 1
- c. Number of H&I missions: 7
- d. Number of Registrations/check rounds: None
- e. Summary of Surveillance: None

4. Ammunition Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	4		11		15
WP	4		8		12
ILL			1		1
Total	8		20		28

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
						OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

Page 2

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(E)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
ORNAFORM 110-76 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY J. L. GENTRY		DRAFTED BY A. J. INGLETON		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR 111	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				XXI
		INFO				

From: 3d Battalion (-) (Rein), 12th Marines
 To: 4th Marines (-) (Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary 59; 080001H - 081200H July 1965

A. Operations:

1. Summary: No Change

2. Own Situation: Atry C displaced from coord 155250430 to coord 1550470050 at 0500H. In position and ready to fire on 1700 miles at 0542H. 1st Lt. Atry displaced from coord 1555190417 to coord 1550460179 at 0530H. In position and ready to fire on 1600 miles at 0620H.

3. B-3 Worksheet Summary:

a. Total number of missions during period: 19

b. Number of adjusted missions on enemy targets: 15

c. Number of H-I missions: 4

d. Number of registrations/check rounds: 0

e. Summary of surveillance:

(1) H-I: None

(2) H-I: None. Received surveillance on mission fired at coord 138100, by 1st Bn on VC troops near roadblock at 071450H. Surveillance team sent out by 1st Bn at approximately 071000H was driven off by small arms fire. Surveillance team observed two (2) H-I.

(3) Material destroyed or damaged: None

(4) Narrative summary of significant missions:

(a) Atry fired 1 Illumination mission from 0115 to 0205H in coord 554275 at 0115H. No surveillance.

DISTRIBUTION
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 71 (10-26) (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

(b) Batteries C, A Left platoon, and 8" platoon fired 11 prep fire missions from 0555 to 0616H in vic of 650000.

(c) Battery A Left platoon fired 1 mission from 0910 to 0947 in vic of 634970 at VC machine gun firing. No surveillance.

(d) 8" platoon fired 1 mission from 0930 to 0950H in vic of 639961 at mortars. Mortars ceased firing. Excellent firing.

(e) Battery C fired 1 mission from 0930 to 1007H in vic of 672012 at caves and trenches. Outstanding effect on target.

2. Ammunition expenditures:

Type / Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
H	59		61	42	162
VT			2		2
Total	61		63	42	166
Ps VT			22	18	40

B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

5

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 21 14-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY J. L. GIBNEY		DRAFTED BY H. W. DAVIS		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				XII
		INFO				

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #60; 090001H - 091200H July 1965

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current ISUM's.
2. Own Situation: Battery H displaced via coords 52150540 in support of 1/4 operations. Battery ready to fire 090950H.

3. S-3 Worksheet Summary:

- a. Total number of missions during period: 10
- b. Number of adjusted missions on enemy targets: 6
- c. Number of H&I missions: 4
- d. Number of Registrations/check rounds: None
- e. Summary of surveillance:

(1) 8" Platoon fired on 50 Janks embarking troops, via coords 469140, between 090645H - 090750H. No surveillance. Rounds were on target.

(2) 8" Platoon fired on VC's in tree line via 46551432, between 090800H - 090900H. Rounds on target. No further activity observed.

(3) Battery G fired on VC ambush site via coords 466995, between 091055 - 091130. Rounds on target. Patrol will sweep area later.

4. Ammunition Expenditures:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	24		12	41	87
WP	10				10
DISTRIBUTION:	5				5
Total	49		12	41	102
Pr VI	6			24	40

B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY J. L. GIBNEY		DRAFTED BY H. W. DAVIS		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
	100472	ACTION				III
		INFO				

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
 To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #61; 100001H - 101200H July 1965

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current ISBMSs.

2. Own Situation: No change.

3. S-3 Worksheet Summary:

- a. Total number of missions during period: 17
- b. Number of adjusted missions on enemy targets: 2
- c. Number of S&I missions: 15
- d. Number of Registrations/check rounds: None
- e. Summary of surveillance:

(1) Btry G fired on suspected VC vic coords 546007 at 100320H.

(2) Btry H fired a prep fire vic coords 473137 at 100800H, in support of 1st Battalion, 4th Marines.

4. Ammunition Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	102mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	99		18		117
WP	8		9		17
ILL	9				9
Total	116		27		143
Fz VT	18				18

B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES			
J. L. GIBNEY		T. A. GIBNEY		1	1			
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY					
91	114430Z							
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	RASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION				XXX		
		INFO						

From: 3d Battalion(-)(Rein), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines(-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #62; 110001H - 112200H July 1965

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current ISUM's.

2. Own Situation: No change.

3. S-3 Worksheet Summary:

a. Total number of missions fired during period: 4

b. Number of adjusted missions on enemy targets: 0

c. Number of H&I missions: 2

d. Number of registrations/check rounds: 2

e. Summary of surveillance:

(1) KIA: 0

(2) WIA: 0

(3) Material destroyed or damaged: 0

(4) Narrative summary of significant missions: None

4. Ammunition Expenditures:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	37		6		43
HC	1				1
Total	38		6		44

B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

E

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (EV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY L. L. PAGE		DRAFTED BY H. W. DAVIS		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 2	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	
		ACTION				XIX	
		INFO					

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
 To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary # 63; 120000H - 121200H July 1965

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current ISOM's.
2. Own Situation: No change
3. Ammunition Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HA	23	9	27		59
WP	2	8	12		22
ILL			1		1
Total	25	17	40		82

4. S-1 Worksheet Summary:

- a. Number of adjusted missions: 2
- b. Number of preparation missions: None
- c. Number of H&I missions: 19
- d. Number of registrations/concentrations: None
- e. Missions by Infantry Battalions:

Battalion	C	G	H	K	Mortar	8"	Total
1/4				2			2
2/4		1		8	4		13
3/3	3						3
Other			1	1			2
Total	3	1	1	11	4		20

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2130-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2		
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

f. Summary of surveillance:

- (1) Dead: None
- (2) Wounded: None
- (3) Material: None
- (4) Other: None

g. Summary of significant missions or events:
 (Who?, What?, Where?, When?)

(1) Eight Platoon Btry E fired 1 shell illumination at suspected VC activity via coords 506128 between 0210 - 0230 12Jul65. No surveillance.

(2) Btry E fired at suspected VC activity via coords 498129 between 0230 - 0250 12Jul65.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

page 2

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY L. L. PACER		DRAFTED BY H. W. DAVIS		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1 OF 2	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR 102	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 130430Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY XXX	ROUTINE DEFERRED
		ACTION					
		INFO					

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary 164; 130001H - 131200H July 1965

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current ISUM's.
2. Own Situation: No change.
3. Ammunition Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	2	9	22		33
WP	2	9	5		16
Total	4	18	27		49

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary:

- a. Number of adjusted missions: None
- b. Number of preparation missions: None
- c. Number of H&I missions: 12
- d. Number of registrations/concentrations: None
- e. Missions for Infantry Battalions:

Battalion	C	G	H	K	mortar	8"	Total
1/4				3			3
2/4		1		4	4		9
3/3							
Other							
Total		12		7	4		12

f. Summary of surveillance: None

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT-NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		DENCE			IMMEDIATE				
		ACTION				XXI			
		INFO							

B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

page 2

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 1110-28 (REV. 13-61)

RELEASED BY L. L. ACE		DRAFTED BY H. W. DAVIS		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 2
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	1 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				XXX
		INFO				

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Daily Operations Summary #65; 140001H - 141200H July 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See Current ISUM's.
2. Own Situation: No Change.
3. Ammunition Expenditures:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	64	18	21	15	118
F	29		8		37
Total	93	18	29	15	155

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary:

- a. Number of adjusted missions: 4
- b. Number of preparation missions: 0
- c. Number of H&I missions: 14
- d. Number of registrations/concentrations: 1
- e. Missions for Infantry Battalions:

Battalion	C	G	H	K	Mortar	8"	Total
1/4				3			3
2/4		2		4			6
3/3	1						1
Other			3		3	1	9
Total	1	2	3	7	3	1	19

DISTRIBUTION f. Summary of Surveillance: None

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

g. Summary of Significant Missions or Events:

- (1) 0025 - 0035 - Btry H fired on VC attacking for P24 at coord 506128
- (2) 0030 - 8" How llt fired on VC firing for P24 at coord 506128
- (3) 0058 - 8" How llt fired on VC attacking for P24 at coord 501128
- (4) 0943 - 8" How llt fired on 2 plts of VC for P22 at coord 41271232

No surveillance on any of the above missions - IF surveying area.

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY L. L. PAGE		DRAFTED BY A. P. MUSTAPICH		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 2
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #66; 150001H - 151200H July 1965

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current ISUN's
2. Own Situation: Btry B displaced to Coord BT 61630523 at 141225H. Layed and ready to fire on AZ 5400 wills at 141250H with 5 guns. This displacement was made to support a 1st Battalion 4th Marines operation in the NW area of the TACR.
3. Ammunition Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	102mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	12	9	6		27
WP	6		3		9
TOTAL	18	9	9		36

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary:

- a. Number of adjusted missions: None
- b. Number of preparation missions: None
- c. Number of H & I missions: 11
- d. Number of registrations/check rounds: None
- e. Missions for Infantry Battalions:

Battalion	C	G	H	K	Mortar	8"	Total
1/4							
2/4		6		3	2		11
3/3							
Other							
Total		6		3	2		11

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

E

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (EV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

f. Summary of Surveillance: None

B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

 DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-81)

RELEASED BY L. L. PAGE		DRAFTED BY A. P. MUSTAPICH		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 1
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
	160400Z	ACTION				
		INFO				ROUTINE DEFERRED

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
 To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Daily Operations Summary #67; 160001H - 161200H July 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See Current ISUM's.
2. Own Situation: No Change.
3. Ammunition Expenditures:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	28	21	25	0	74
Total	28	21	25	0	74

4. S-1 Worksheet Summary:

- a. Number of adjusted missions: None
- b. Number of preparation missions: None
- c. Number of H & I Missions: 16
- d. Number of registrations/concentrations: None
- e. Missions for Infantry Battalions:

Battalion	C	G	H	K	Mortar	8"	Total
1/6			2	3			5
2/4	1	6		1			8
3/3					3		3
Total	1	6	2	4	3		16

f. Summary of Surveillance: None

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE) **B. Plans**: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-2 (Rev. 3-61)

RELEASED BY LL. L. PAGE		DRAFTED BY H. W. DAVIS		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 2
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR 268	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 170440Z	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY XXX
					ROUTINE	DEFERRED

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Daily Operations Summary #68; 170001H 171200H July 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See Current ISOM's.

2. Own Situation: 0645 "H" displaced to "Snap 2", coor 50750590 in support of 1/4 operations "Flash". In position and ready to fire at 0730. 0922 FC Miller and LCP1 Cookin, from H-4 PO team WIA and evacuated to "H" Med.

3. Ammunition Expenditure:

Type/size	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
H	20	4	25	2	51
P	7	12	4		23
Total	27	16	29	2	74

4. S-1 Worksheet Summary:

a. Number of adjusted missions: None

b. Number of preparation missions: None

c. Number of H&I missions: 15

d. Number of registrations/concentrations: 1

e. Missions for Infantry Battalions:

Battalion	C	G	H	K	Mortars	8"	Total
1/4			1	2			3
2/4		2		6	4	1	13
3/4							0
Total		2	1	8	4	1	16

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(E)

NAVAL MES
OPNAV FORM 2110 (3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION				CA			
		INFO							

f. Summary of Surveillance: None

g. Summary of significant missions or events: None

h. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

page 2

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. L. PRICE		K. W. DAVIS			1	12
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				XXX
		INFO				

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
 To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #69; 180001H - 181200H July 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See Current ISUM's.
2. Own Situation: No Change.
3. Ammunition Expenditures:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	52	5	28	18	103
MP	13	5	25		43
Total	65	10	53	18	146

B. S-3 Worksheet Summary:

- a. Number of adjusted missions: **X 1**
- b. Number of preparation missions: **0**
- c. Number of HAI missions: **19**
- d. Number of registrations/concentrations: **X 2**
- e. Missions for Infantry Battalions:

Battalion	S	G	H	K	Mortars	8"	Total
1/4			7				7
2/4		6		1	3	7	17
3/4	1			5			6
Total	1	6	7	6	3	7	22

C. Summary of surveillance: None

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY) Summary of significant missions or events: **XXX See Page 2.**

D. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2710-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

EX g. Summary of Significant missions or events: Btry C fired on a suspect VC position via coord 635999 at 180200H July 65. (No surveillance).

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

E

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY L. L. PAGE		DRAFTED BY T. A. KUZNETSOV		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1 OF 2
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE
		ACTION			III
		INFO			
					ROUTINE
					DEFERRED

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #70; 190001R - 191200Z July 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: ~~Wafiki~~ See Current ISUM's.
2. Own Situation: No change.
3. Ammunition Expenditures:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	51	6	36		93
MP	16	8	23		52
Total	67	14	59		140

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary:

- a. Number of adjusted missions: None
- b. Number of preparation missions: None
- c. Number of R&I missions: 21
- d. Number of registrations/concentrations: 1
- e. Missions for Infantry Battalions:

Battalion	C	G	H	K	Mortars	8"	Total
1/4			1	1			2
2/4		2		8	3		13
3/4	2			3			5
Total	2	2	1	12	3		22

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 128 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION				XX			
		INFO							

f. Summary of surveillance: None

g. Summary of significant missions or events: None

3. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

pag- 2

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE		PAGES	
J. A. H. 2000		J. A. H. 2000				1		2	
TOR/TOD		CHECKED BY							
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
 To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary 71; 200001H - 201200H July 1965

Ref: (a) Order 301-55

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See Current LOR's.
2. Own Situation: No change.
3. Ammunition Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	45	6	59	22	132
WP	34	6	8		48
ILL	5				5
Total	84	12	67	22	185

B. Summary:

- a. Number of adjusted missions: 3
- b. Number of preparation missions: 1
- c. Number of H&I missions: 22
- d. Number of registrations/concentrations: 1
- e. Missions for Infantry Battalions:

Battalion	G	S	H	L	Mortar	8"	Total
1/4			4	4		2	10
2/4		4		3	2	3	12
3/4	4					1	5
Total	4	4	4	7	2	6	27

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)



NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OR	
								2 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

f. Summary of Surveillance: None

g. Summary of significant missions or events:

(1) Btry 3 fired 3 illumination missions in vic of coord 529116 from 200020H to 200250H. No movement observed.

(2) Btry 4, Eight Platoon, fired XX 1 mission (prep fire) in vic of coord 423070 from 200958 to 201018H. Target saturated, 4F on target.

5. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY L. L. PAGE		DRAFTED BY J. A. MURDOCK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 2
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR 365	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 210420Z	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY XXI
				ROUTINE	DEFERRED	

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #72; 210001H - 211200H July 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations:

1. Summary: See Current ISUM's.

2. Cyn Situation: At 0540 Payable Charlie displaced fr coor 55200032 to coor 59490053 in support of 3/3 operation. Laid on Az 2200, ready to fire at 0640.

3. Ammunition Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	28	8	82	41	159
WP	7	8	20		35
TOTAL	35	16	102	41	194

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary:

- a. Number of adjusted missions: None
- b. Number of preparation missions: 5
- c. Number of H&I missions: 26
- d. Number of registrations/concentrations: 1
- e. Missions for Infantry Battalion: 32

Battalion	C	Q	H	K	Mortars	8"	Total
1/A				5		8	13
2/A		1		8	1		10
3/A				4		1	5
TOTAL		3		17	3	9	32

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION				XXI			
		INFO							

f. Summary of Surveillance: None

g. Summary of significant missions or events: None

h. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

page 2

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		1 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	20425Z		ACTION				XXX		
			INFO						

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
 To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary (73); 220001Z - 221200Z July 1965

Ref: (a) Order 301-65

4. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current ISM's.
2. Our Situation: No change.
3. Ammunition Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
Exp.	57	3	44	6	110
Total	57	3	44	6	110

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary:

- a. Number of adjusted missions: 1
- b. Number of preparation missions: 0
- c. Number of L&I missions: 29
- d. Number of registrations/concentrations: 2
- e. Missions for Infantry Battalions:

Battalion	C	G	H	Mortar	K	8"	Total
1/4			2		7		9
2/4		9		2	8	1	22
3/4					1		1
Total		9	2	2	15	1	32

- f. Summary of surveillance: None

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Pa : 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

220425Z

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
								2 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		DENCE			IMMEDIATE				
		ACTION							
		INFO							

G. Summary of significant missions or events: Btry K, for WH22, fired on 20 VC w/arms at coord 654003 at 220704H. No surveillance.

B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

 DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-25 (EV 3-61)

RELEASED BY L. L. PAGE		DRAFTED BY SSgt Mardock		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 2	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY XXI	ROUTINE DEFERRED

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
To: 5th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #74; 230001H - 231200H July 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current ISB's.
2. Own Situation: No change.
3. Ammunition Expenditure:

Trns Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	42		24	21	87
WP	12		16		28
HC	5				5
Total	69		40	21	132

4. 3-3 Worksheet Summary:

- a. Number of adjusted missions: 1
- b. Number of preparation missions: None
- c. Number of H&I missions: 19
- d. Number of registrations/concentrations: 3
- e. Missions for Infantry Battalions:

Battalion	C	G	H	I	Mortars	8"	Total
1/4			3	1		1	4
2/4		6		7		5	18
3/4							
Total		6	3	8		6	23

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		1 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE-	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			DENCE						
			ACTION						
			INFO						

f. Summary of surveillance: FX 119 fired by 8" at 231922 JUL65. Surveillance was 4 buildings destroyed and secondary explosions. Target reported on 221200 to 222400 report.

g. Summary of significant missions or events: Nothing significant to report.

h. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i>		DRAFTED BY <i>A. P. [Signature]</i>		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE <i>24 JUL 66</i>		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		<i>1 OF 1</i>	
MESSAGE NR <i>428</i>		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) <i>24 JUL 66</i>		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
						OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein). 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #75; 240000H - 241200H July 1966

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations

1. Report: See current ISUR's.
2. Own situation: No change.
3. Disposition - Enemy:

Trce Ammo	105mm	107mm	122mm	8"	Total
HE	67	9	43	32	151
WP	12	8	23		43
Total	79	17	66	32	194

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary

- a. Number of adjusted missions: 2
- b. Number of preparation missions: 0
- c. Number of H&I missions: 20
- d. Number of registrations/concentrations: 2
- e. Number of missions for Infantry Battalions:

Battalion	C	G	H	K	Mortars	8"	Total
1/4			3	1		2	5
2/4		1		5	2	7	16
3/3				3			3
Total		1	3	9	2	8	24

DISTRIBUTION f. Summary of surveillance: None

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	
		ACTION					
		INFO					

g. Summary of significant missions or events:

(1) 2 Bby fired 1 mission at 1 VC squad in open vic 416068 from 0637H to 0700. Rounds on target.

(2) 2nd Flt fired 1 mission at 1 VC along trail vic 403074 from 0903H to 0927. Mission was unserved.

B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY L. L. PAGE		DRAFTED BY H. S. DAVIS		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 2
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	1	2
MESSAGE NR	DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				XXI
		INFO				

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Daily Operations Summary #76; 250001H - 251200H July 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See Current ISUM's.
2. Own Situation:

a. Battery H displaced from vic 545049 coords to vic coords 529715. Battery laid on azimuth 5100. Ready to fire 0705H.

b. 1 gun of the 8" platoon displaced from vic coords 550046 to vic coords 529115. The gun was laid on azimuth 5100. ~~Yds 4411/1111/1111/1111~~ Ready to fire 0725H.

c. 1st platoon mortar Btry displaced from vic hill 51 to vic coords 47151443. Platoon laid on azimuth 5500. Ready to fire 0735H.

3. Ammunition Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE		8	36	12	56
WP		8	2		10
Total		16	38	12	66

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary:

- a. Number of adjusted missions: None
- b. Number of preparation missions: None
- c. Number of H&I missions: 11

d. Number of registrations/concentrations: None

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110 28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE-	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			DENCE						
			ACTION						
			INFO						

e. Missions for Infantry Battalions:

Battalion	C	G	H	K	Mortars	8"	Total
1/4				5			5
2/4			1		2	3	6
3/3							
Total			1	5	2	3	11

f. Summary of surveillance: None

g. Summary of significant missions or events: None

h. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

page 2

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE-TIME GROUP (GCT)

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE

JPNV FORM 2110-28 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE 1 Jul 65		TOR/TOD		CHECKED BY		1 OF		2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION				YIM			
		INFO							

From: 3d Battalion, (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
 To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #77; 260001H July 1965 - 261200H July 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current ISOM's.
2. Own Situation: No change.
3. Armament Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
MC	50	8	32	12	102
MP	6	8	20		34
Total	56	16	52	12	136

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary:

- a. Number of adjusted missions: 0
- b. Number of preparation missions: 0
- c. Number of F&I missions: 21
- d. Number of registrations/concentrations: 2
- e. Missions for Infantry Battalions:

Battalion	C	O	R	K	Mortar	8"	Total
1/4			4	3			7
2/4		3		4	4	3	14
3/4				2			2
Total		3	4	9	4	3	23

f. Summary of Significant Events:

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

- II** g. Summary of significant missions or events: None
- B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

E

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY: L. L. PAGE		DRAFTED BY: E. W. DAVIS		PHONE/EXT NR	PAGE 1 OF 2	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				
						ROUTINE
						DEFERRED

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #78; 270001H - 271200H July 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current ISUM's.
2. Own Situation: No change.
3. Ammunition Expenditure:

Trng Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	82	6	37	4	129
WP	2	6	13		21
Total	84	12	50	4	150

B. 3-1 Worksheet Summary:

- a. Number of adjusted missions: None
- b. Number of preparation missions: 2
- c. Number of H&I missions: 12
- d. Number of registrations/concentrations: 2
- e. Missions for Infantry Battalions:

Battalion	C	O	H	I	Mortars	8"	Total
1/4			3	2			5
2/4			7	3		1	11
3/3							
Total			10	5		1	16

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 1 (10-55) (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
		ACTION								
		INFO								

f. Summary of surveillance: None

g. Summary of significant missions or events: Utilized GWT for high burst registration on RF 12 which is at coord 49481030. Total Strv fired this mission between 1038 and 1100 27Jul65.

D. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines operations.

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

page 2

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY L. L. PAGE		DRAFTED BY H. W. DAVIS		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 2
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	RASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				XX
		INFO				

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
 To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #79; 28000018 - 281200Z July 1965

Ref: (a) OpOrder 301-65

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current ISM's.

2. Own Situation: 0550 - "G", 1 Plt "K" departed for firing position at coords 545953 in support of Bendix operation. Laid and ready to fire at 0655H.

3. Ammunition Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
BL	46	9	51	75	181
FP	6	1	21		28
Total	52	10	72	75	209

4. S-1 Worksheet Summary:

- a. Number of adjusted missions: None
- b. Number of preparation missions: 5
- c. Number of BSI missions: 33
- d. Number of registrations/concentrations: 1
- e. Missions for Infantry Battalions:

Battalion	G	O	H	K	Mortars	8"	Total
1/4			1	5		4	10
2/4		1		17	2	1	21
3/4	1				1		2
Total	1	1	1	22	3	5	33

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (EV 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE/EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION				XXI			
		INFO							

f. Summary of surveillance: None

g. Summary of significant missions or events: 8", "0" & "K" fired preparations fires at 477907, 476911, 457912, 493893 & 495893 from 0715H to 0728H in support of 2/4 and ARVN sweep.

h. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines operations.

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

page 2

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>i. l. c. a. f.</i>		DRAFTED BY Sgt MURDOCK		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 2
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				XVI
		INFO				

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
 To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #80; 290001H - 291200H July 1965

A. Operations:

1. Summary: See current ILMs.
2. Op Situation: 0550 "0" 3rd displaced fr vic coor 547005 to 563005. Laid and ready at 0640, to support Operation LIGN L&C 4.

3. Ammunition Expenditure:

Type	81mm	105mm	155mm	8"	Total
81	27		40	14	101
81			12		12
155	2		5		7
Total	29		57	14	120

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary:

- a. Number of adjustment missions: 2
- b. Number of preparation missions: None
- c. Number of B-1 missions: 13
- d. Number of registrations/concentrations: 2
- e. Missions for Infantry Battalions:

Battalion	6	7	8	9	10	11	Total
1/4			6				6
2/4			4				4
3/4	1		3				4
4/4					2		2
Total	1		13		2		16

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

page 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (EV 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION				III		
			INFO						

f. Summary of Surveillances

- (1) Dead: 50
- (2) Wounded: None
- (3) Material: None
- (4) Other: None

g. Summary of significant missions or events: 8" fired mission at susp VC sitting up mortars in vic 520896 from 0025 to 0100. No surv due to darkness. 8" fired 1 mission at Co. of VC in open in vic 53728766 from 0820 to 0930, 50 KIA. Distance factor makes exact count difficult. Surveillance reported by FO Payable 7.

B. Plans: Continue to support 8th Marines (Rein) operations.

 DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

page 2

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-26 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR		PAGE		PAGES	
L. J. FAGS		T. A. KUMENKO				1		OF 1	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
						OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 12th Marines
 To: 4th Marines (-)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #81; 300000H - 301200H July 1965

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current LHM's.
2. Own Situation: No change.
3. Ammunition Expenditure:

Tube Arms	105mm	102mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	41	48	38	9	136
HL	2				2
Total	43	48	38	9	136

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary:

- a. Number of adjusted missions: None
- b. Number of preparation missions: None
- c. Number of HAI missions: 22
- d. Number of registrations/concentrations: 2
- e. Missions for Infantry Battalions:

Battalion	C	O	H	E	Mortars	8"	Total
1/4		2	1	5			8
2/4		1		5	2	2	10
3/4	3				3		6
Total	3	3	1	10	5	2	24

- f. Summary of surveillance: None
- g. Summary of significant missions or events: None

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

1. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

E

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 21-10-28 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY L. L. PAGE		DRAFTED BY H. W. DAVIS		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 2
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
	310420Z	ACTION				XXX
		INFO				

From: 3d Battalion (-)(Rein), 2th Marines
To: 4th Marines (2)(Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #82; 310101H - 311200H July 1965

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current ISUM's.
2. Own Situation: No change.
3. Ammunition Expenditure:

Iron Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	24	46	75	26	201
WP	5	4	16		25
Total	29	50	91	26	226

b. Worksheet Summary:

- a. Number of adjusted missions: None
- b. Number of preparation missions: None
- c. Number of H&I missions: 27
- d. Number of registrations/concentrations: 2
- e. Missions for Infantry Battalions:

Battalion	C	D	H	K	Mortars	8"	Total
1/4			2	6			8
2/4		1		8	2	3	16
3/4	1			1		1	5
Total	1	1	2	14	2	4	29

- f. Summary of surveillance: None

DISTRIBUTION: Summary of significant missions or events: None

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

B. Plans: Continue to support 4th Marines (Rein) operations.

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT):

E

SECRET

TAB F
S-2/S-3 Staff Journal

TAB F (S-2/S-3 Staff Journal)
to ENCLOSURE (3)

SECRET

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-3	
PLACE	
CHU LAI, VIETNAM	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
010001H July 65	012400H July 65

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION S-2, S-3, 3/12	
PLACE CHU LAI, VIETNAM	
FROM (Date and hour) 020001H July 1965	TO (Date and hour) 022400H July 1965

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0001				Journal opened	
0115				Relieved GySgt Kuzmenko - Lt Mustapich	
0430				Fire CG 001 - 1 gun illum. BX F being probed by 10 VC	FDO
0605				Hotel departing	
	0610			Ammo report to Shove Bailey	
0610				Intell rep from PG2A - 4 people running SE from coord 525027.	AG2
	0615			Morning report	AG3
0640				Intell rep from PG2 - Cape found Cape with bullet holes & blood on it at coord 528031	
				Possible head or shoulder wounds	AG2
0650				Fire Cap "H"	
0730				Bendix, Swain Stonewall Fr AG22 - Bendix Isum: Digging up shallow grave, "F" Co. Believed to be subj of 0640 entry.	
0850				All Btrys via LL notified of road block and/ or ambush, rt#1 between 3/3 and Binh Son. Isum #53 to AG	
	0915				
0945				P29 FO evac - heat exhaustion	
0950				Isum fr Binh Son District Chief Reg VC msge attached.	
1030				Swain 22A notified of 0950 entry	
1215				Relieved by GySgt Kuzmenko - SSgt Murdock	
1230				Password for 2-6 July	Btrys
1300				Ivan gun#1 out of action for maintenance	
1315				Whisky gun#3 pulled for class	
1410				Whisky gun#3 back in action	
1440				Ivan gun#1 back in action	
1535				Swain NDF&patrol fire spt plan	FDO
1710				Bendix NDF	
1750				Relieved GySgt Kuzmenko - Lt Mustapich	
1837				CMR up on Az 5000	FDO
1850				PH2&PH2D Stonewall	FDO
1852				Hotel displacing to Battalion area	FDO
2000				Imp NDF	FDO
2021				PG1A observed SA&MG fire&ill. at approx 550987	AG2
2045				Verbal frag order from PP22 for 3 Jul operat.	S-3
2105				Report of PF locations in GS 4502; 4503; 4505	FDO
2115				Intell rep from P24	AG2
2215				Bx H&I	FDO
2325				On call fire plan for Co. D oper.	FDO

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. /

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE	DATE	TIME	REMARKS
1	10/10/19	10:00	...
2	10/10/19	10:15	...
3	10/10/19	10:30	...
4	10/10/19	10:45	...
5	10/10/19	11:00	...
6	10/10/19	11:15	...
7	10/10/19	11:30	...
8	10/10/19	11:45	...
9	10/10/19	12:00	...
10	10/10/19	12:15	...
11	10/10/19	12:30	...
12	10/10/19	12:45	...
13	10/10/19	13:00	...
14	10/10/19	13:15	...
15	10/10/19	13:30	...
16	10/10/19	13:45	...
17	10/10/19	14:00	...
18	10/10/19	14:15	...
19	10/10/19	14:30	...
20	10/10/19	14:45	...
21	10/10/19	15:00	...
22	10/10/19	15:15	...
23	10/10/19	15:30	...
24	10/10/19	15:45	...
25	10/10/19	16:00	...
26	10/10/19	16:15	...
27	10/10/19	16:30	...
28	10/10/19	16:45	...
29	10/10/19	17:00	...
30	10/10/19	17:15	...
31	10/10/19	17:30	...
32	10/10/19	17:45	...
33	10/10/19	18:00	...
34	10/10/19	18:15	...
35	10/10/19	18:30	...
36	10/10/19	18:45	...
37	10/10/19	19:00	...
38	10/10/19	19:15	...
39	10/10/19	19:30	...
40	10/10/19	19:45	...
41	10/10/19	20:00	...
42	10/10/19	20:15	...
43	10/10/19	20:30	...
44	10/10/19	20:45	...
45	10/10/19	21:00	...
46	10/10/19	21:15	...
47	10/10/19	21:30	...
48	10/10/19	21:45	...
49	10/10/19	22:00	...
50	10/10/19	22:15	...
51	10/10/19	22:30	...
52	10/10/19	22:45	...
53	10/10/19	23:00	...
54	10/10/19	23:15	...
55	10/10/19	23:30	...
56	10/10/19	23:45	...
57	10/10/19	00:00	...
58	10/10/19	00:15	...
59	10/10/19	00:30	...
60	10/10/19	00:45	...
61	10/10/19	01:00	...
62	10/10/19	01:15	...
63	10/10/19	01:30	...
64	10/10/19	01:45	...
65	10/10/19	02:00	...
66	10/10/19	02:15	...
67	10/10/19	02:30	...
68	10/10/19	02:45	...
69	10/10/19	03:00	...
70	10/10/19	03:15	...
71	10/10/19	03:30	...
72	10/10/19	03:45	...
73	10/10/19	04:00	...
74	10/10/19	04:15	...
75	10/10/19	04:30	...
76	10/10/19	04:45	...
77	10/10/19	05:00	...
78	10/10/19	05:15	...
79	10/10/19	05:30	...
80	10/10/19	05:45	...
81	10/10/19	06:00	...
82	10/10/19	06:15	...
83	10/10/19	06:30	...
84	10/10/19	06:45	...
85	10/10/19	07:00	...
86	10/10/19	07:15	...
87	10/10/19	07:30	...
88	10/10/19	07:45	...

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

(Classification)

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 2

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-2/S-3	
PLACE	
CHU LAI, VIETNAM	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
030001H July 65	032400H July 65

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0001				Opened Journal		
0430				C Btry reported s/a fire fight approx 600M to their front		
	0640			S-3 Summary to Shove Bailey		
	0650			S-3 Summary to AG3		
0705				Relieved By CySgt KUZMENKO (SSgt MURDOCK)		
0808				W Gun 1 out to clean		
0812				Relayed fr AG22 - AG5		
0805				Survey out to Swain has transportation on route to Binh Son to pick up Lt CLANCEY and Sgt OLSON		
	0930			Tinge ISUM #54 neg		
1017				Survey receiving a/w fire fr coord 618011		
	1130			Weekly OpSum #8		
1147				Company D & PF sweeping KY LONG 2		
0530 late entry				H displacing		
0550 late entry				H in position and ready to fire		
1200				Relieved CySgt KUZMENKO (Lt MUSTAPICH)		
1240				Swain L-3A patrol Fire Plan Swain NDF		
	1245			Daily OpSum #54 to AG3		
1545				H returning to CP		
1615				IMP NDF		
1640				Bx NDF		
1645				H laid and ready to fire		
1515				Bx H&I		
1750				Relieved Lt MUSTAPICH (SSgt MURDOCK)		
2325				G post 1 reports firing flare nobody observed		
2335				PG2 reports probe dispersed approx 4 VC		
	2335			Worksheet Summary to AG3		
2400				Relieved by CySgt KUZMENKO		
2400				Journal closed		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-2, S-3, 3/12	
PLACE	
CHU LAI, VIETNAM	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
040001H July 1965	042400H July 1965

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0001				Journal Opened		
0605				Golf guns 183 out for maintenance		
	0625			Ammo Report to Shove Bailly		
	0627			Morning Report to AG3		
0705				Relieved CySgt Kuzmenko - Lt Mustapich		
0820				Bx Stonewall		FDO
0935				Password code # for 7-11 July (7-#55; 8-#70; 9-#49; 10-#02; 11-#10)		
0940				Swain Stonewall		FDO
1050				Alert for AO		
1055				Helicopter for AO this CP 1630H		FDO
1210				Fire Plan for Swain Patrol L-2A		FDO
1300				Relieved Lt Mustapich - SSgt Murdock		
1300				Survey w/7 men out to C for position		
1305				AO to be at pad at 1630		FDO
1615				Swain Bendix NDF		FDO
1630				Stonewall for Bendix		FDO
1725				Patrol "Vista" DF		
1730				Assumed the watch. Relieved SSgt Murdock		
1745				Impressive NDF&H&I plan		
1840				H&I plan for Bendix		
1850				Illumination on hill fire from Swain		
1945				Relieved 5 new out of bounds passes from 4th Mar. S-2 #'s 39-43.		
1955				Bendix H&I assigned to W2		
2000				Tec AF dropped flares area Chu Lai area reported to experiment		
2055				C reported VC activity vic out post #3. Fired 6-10 rounds.		
2225				8" post 283 were fired upon by 4 VC who had set off a trip flare. VC ran away when fired upon. A btry MG also fired on the VC. VC moved toward the NW from vic coord 550041.		
2355				CMP affair		
2400				Closed out journal. Relieved of watch by Lt Mustapich.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-2, S-3, 3/12	
PLACE	
CHU LAI, VIETNAM	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
050001H July 1965	052400H July 1965

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0001				Journal opened		
0005				Relieved GySgt Davis - Lt Mustapich		
0540				Charlie displacing		
0545				Whiskey displacing		
	0610			Ammo report to Shove Bailey		
	0615			Morning report to AG-3		
0625				Charlie laid & ready to fire on Az 1500 at C-2. Whiskey 1 at W-1A		
0630				Whiskey 1 at W-1A		
0640				PC-4 reported 6 USMC WIA from mine at vic Op Stu.		
0645				Whiskey 1 laid & ready to fire on Az 1500		
0705				Relieved by SSgt Murdock Lt Mustapich		
0805				Warehouse CP to K position		F
0810				Stonewall fr Bendix, Impressive		F, FDO
0830				P Survey arr at position		F
0930				K in position Opp river, S/A fire encountered from left flank. I commencing sweep from south.		F
0945				AG-3 wants us to contact SD24 to have SD24 call SD22.		FDO
1000				CMR down		WO
1005				Imp def pos on S-3 watch map. overlay passed to Watch officer. Cancel of df for ptl "Vista"		WO
1010				Cancel of df for ptl "Vista"		WO
1025				Imp def overlay to S-3		FDC OpCh
1035				Isum #56		S-3 OpCh
1035				Man digging in coor 557026 hit in knee by sniper fire. Bq size patrol out. Neg results.		F
1100				Call from AG22 reg Op status of CMR and Coor. Req by Shove Bailey.		F, WO
	1105			Info on 1120 entr to Ag22		CMF, S-3, F
1125				PC2 at phase line "Tear". Linked with I. Rec ITC s/a fire from direct front at 1110. PC1 neg contact. PC4 neg contact		F
1200				Relieved of watch - SSgt Murdock		F
1201				Assumed the watch - GySgt Davis		F
1256				OpSum #56 to msg cntr		F
1655				Two patrol plans received from Bendix		F, FDO
1705				Cease fire in 3/3 zone of action		F, FDO
1730				Relieved by GySgt Kuzmenko		
1810				Tinge Charlie displacing fr C-2 to CP		
1815				All H&T and NDF in		FDO
1824				Tw#1 enroute to CP fr W-1A		FDO
1835				TC back in CP		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
PLACE	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)

[illegible]

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

S-2, S-3, 3/12

PLACE

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

FROM (Date and hour)

060001H July 1965

TO (Date and hour)

062400H July 1965

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0001				Assumed duty - SSgt Murdock		
0145				Capt Roman reports apparent dud landed near 1/4 CP. K had fired.	F	
0625				K reports muzzle plug fired. Will investigate. Ag3 wants to know results of investigation.	F	
0530				H displacing forward to spt 1/4	T6	F
0550				H arr at SNAP 2.	T6	F
0601		1		Fire Cap H	F	
	0615			Morning Sum to Shove Bailey	F	
	0620			Morning Sum to AG 3	F	
0645				Relieved of watch - SSgt Murdock		
0645				Assumed the watch - Cysgt Davis		
0733		2		Msg concerning position of companies A&D	3A, FDO, F	
	0850			H directed to get on CT df 2400 while at SHAP 2.	F	
0805				H requested to relay on az 5300 approved	F	
0825		3		Fire Cap H reflecting new az of fire 5300.	F, 3A	
0930		4		1/4 FragO #65	F, 3A	
	0950			Isum out to 4th Marines	F	
1035				Note: Btry K fired a suspected short round. The 1/4 ESCC watch officer reported that a suspected round, an apparent dud landed vic 518060. At approximately 060145H Jul65. Btry K, Gun1 fired H&I concentration # CH612 vic coord 427089 at 060120H Jul65. The Btry BO reported that there was a tremendous flash when this particular round was fired. It was also noted that the round made an odd whistling sound as it passed through the air. An investigation by the BO revealed that the round was fired while the muzzle plug was in the bore. When the Bn Survey Officer investigated the crater after daylight the round had been picked up by EOD. It has not been determined whether the 155mm HE round was in the crater or the muzzle plug.		
1200				Relieved by Cysgt Kuzmenko		
	1225			OpSum #57 to msg cntr		
1225				Impressive Sit Rep		
	1300			Tinge Survey & Tinge 3 out to Gun Sight 8		
1420				Tinge 3 returned		
1510				Warehouse NDF	FDO	
1645				Impressive NDF & H&I	FDO	
1650				Bendix patrol plan	F	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

1

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
PLACE	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1710				Bendix NDF		
1735				Relieved GySgt Kuzmenko - Lt. Mustapich		
1750				From AG22. Have Btry H CSNO. ###	3A	
1815				"H" displaced from coord BT50780587 to coord BT54520486.	3A	
1745				(Late entry) P Survey returned to Bn CP	3A	
1822				Imp Bx. Swain Stonewall	3A, F	
1830				Btry H returned to coord BT54520486	3A	
1835				Cease Fire. 'Helo in area.	3A, FDO	
1840				PG2A at CP 8A.		
1855				Btry H at coord BT54520486 Az 5300.		
1900		4		From PH1. PPA & Shave Born A at coord BT459119, preparing night defensive perimeter.	3A, FDO, F	
				Approx 158 personnel in area.		
1915				Fire Plan for Swain I patrol for period 061930H - 070600H.	FDO, 3A	
1930				Fire Plan for Bx Colonial patrol for period 070700H - 071500H.	FDO, 3A	
1935				Fire Plan for Bx patrol Clyde for period 062100H - 070400H.	FDO, 3A	
2000				From AG4A. Observed blinking lights at coord 64062. Junks in water returning signal.	AG2, 3A	
2005		5		From P24 to PK6. Injured VN to be at this position tomorrow. Will notify you of his ETA.	3A, Kilo, F	
2048		6		VC reported vic 4687 moving north. Est 1-2 Bns possibly at edge of TAOR. VC have 2 captured 105's.	AG, S-3	
2135				Btry C outpost 3 fired 1 rd 7.62 at 2 unidentified persons coord 552041. Persons ran off to south. No casualties.	AG2	
2155		7		Request for Class I resupply for Payable 24.	S-3	
2225				Dogs set off 2 trip flares in front of Ivan position.		
2300				Payable 24 off the air until 070700H.	3A	
2345				Addition to Baily OpSum to AG3	3A FDO	
2355				CMR closed down		
2400				Relieved Lt Mustapich assumed the duty.		
				GySgt Davis		
				Closed out journal		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

S-2, S-3, 3/12

PLACE

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

FROM (Date and hour)

070001H July 1965

TO (Date and hour)

072400H July 1965

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0001				Opened Journal	
	0630			Report to Shove Bailey	F
	0640			Report to AG3	F
0700				Received fire support plan for patrol snake II from Bendix.	F, S-3A, FDO
0701				Right Platoon Btry G shifted to df 2000 to support Snake II.	
0705	0830			Relieved by GySgt Kuzmenko T-3A to Binh Son.	FDO
0900				TW1 Gun 1 out of action	
0910				T-3A back to GP for out of bounds pass.	
	0912			T-3A out to Binh Son	
0930				T-3A arrived At Binh Son.	
0935				TW1 Gun 1 back in action.	FDO
	1000			Isun#58 - Negative	AG2
1105				T-3A back in CP	FDO, S-3
	1130			Coord for conc CX4, CX5, & CX6	P-24
1145				Tinge K to set 2Gun on deflection 0750	FDO
1430				Gun 5 Tinge K set on 0750	FDO
1545				Swain MDF	FDO
1547				Swain Patrol Lima Fire Plan	FDO
1615				Tinge K Gun 6 set on 0750	AG22/Swain22
1700				Fire Plan for patrol Melvin	FDO
1735				CMR up on SA 2400	3A, FDO
1730				Assumed duty - SSgt Murdock	
1840				Fr AG22 - Cease Fire	FDO
1900				Rec permission to fire mission at coor 438100 fr AG22, keeping night-sweep aircraft in sight.	
	1915			Mission completed.	AG22
1930				Sign-countersign have been compromised.	FDO, Btrys
				Use code #95. All units notified by 071940.	
1945				Cease fire lifted.	FDO
1950				FDO notified AG22 that Ivan laid on Az 2300	
1955			071130Z	Mag fr Thick Skin regards to sign-countersign compromised	FDO
2045				Intercept-To Thick Skin and Warehouse. "VC infiltrated village coor 575971, purpose to poison USMC drinks at local bar".	F
0925				Rec and plotted on FDC OpMap approach and retirement lanes for Helo Op 9Jul.	S-3, S-3A
2400				CMR shut down.	
	2400			Sun to AG3	F
2400				Journal closed.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

1

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

S-2, S-3, 3/12

PLACE

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

FROM (Date and hour)

080001H July 1965

TO (Date and hour)

082400H July 1965

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0001				Journal opened		
0500				Tinge Charlie displacing to coord 59470050 from coord 55250430		T6, S-3
0520				Whisky 1stPlt preparing to displace - out of action.		S-3
0530				Whisky 1stPlt displacing to coord 60460179 from coord 54310198.		T6, S-3
0535				Tinge Survey to fire positions #4, #9		3A
0610				T.W. #1 arrived at coord 60460179		3A
0612				T.G. arrived at coord 59470050		3A
0620				Fire Cap from TW-1. Laid on Az 1600.		3A
	0630			Nite Sun to AG3.		
	0635			Ammo Expenditure rpt to Shore		
0642			J-1	Fire Cap from TC. Laid on Az 1700.		3A, F
0645				Relieved by GySgt Kuzmenko - Lt Mustapich		F
0700			J-2	Imp. Stonewall		F, Map
0733			J-3	WH22 has touched down. LZ Red.		
0845				Army adviser at Ly Tri District HQ reported ARVN patrol sighted 2 VC wounded, from cone CX 406 coord 438100 at 071912H Jul. Mission fired by Kilo RP.		AG2, 3A
0935				CNR up on Az 2300.		3A
0930				VC 81 Mortar posn. reported at coord 635969.		3A, M
0945				Cease Fire.		3A
0955				Hotel Gun ⁴ out of action indefinitely due to leaking recoil mechanism.		3A
1014			J-4	Cease fire lifted		3A
1017				Cease fire		3A
1031				Cease fire lifted.		3A
1038				Cease fire		3A
1125				CNR down for generator servicing.		3A
1135			J-5	Cone CX408 - Time between rounds to much - Enemy dispersed.		3A
1200				Relieved by SSgt Murdock - Lt Mustapich		
1115(late entry)				Kilo CP shifted to Az 2050m		3A, S-3
1250				Sit Rep fr payable C2, 3, 4, WH22		3A, FDO, F
1300				"M" Co. at phase line "Ruby".		
1310				Sit Rep PC1 - Lv Sapphire to Emerald - No enemy contact - No rds fired - Few heat casualties.		FDO, F, M
1340				Rec new sign-countersign from 7 to 11 July		All Btrys
1345				PC2 Lv Sapphire		3A, FDO
1420				PC4 Lv Ruby to Sapphire		3A, FDO
1515				WH22 moving to Emerald		3A, FDO
1520				Imp NDF, H&I		FDO
1555				Fr Ag22-PT ampush at coor 513087.		3A, 3, FDO

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

1

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVJMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1605				Will remain all night. Payable will provide following spt if Warehouse remains in gen loc. PC ^W to "P" perimeter - Con D/S ^W . KLP, KCP GS priority ^W Rainbelt no change, Priority ^W		F
1605				Sit Rep - PC2 on beach.	3, 3A, FDO	
1610				Survey - Met back in area.	3A	
1615				Sit Rep - PC2 on beach PG1 at coor 664039 Recon Pat under fire fr hill 100	3, 3A, FDO	
1640				Sit Rep - WH22 at beach coor 639024	3, 3A, FDO	
1700				Rec fire fr village at coor 620010	3A, FDO	
1710				PC1 swinging to go out peninsula.	3A	
1715				PC4 reported to WH22 - 1 KIA from sniper fire.	3A	
1715				PC 3 on beach.	3A, FDO	
1720				PC relieving s/a fire coor 595005 fr M3 at Trung AN1.	3, 3A, AG3	
1730				Relieved by GySgt Davis - SSgt Mardeek		
1731				Assumed the watch - GySgt Davis		
1732				8" relayed to Az 1700m	F, FDO, 3A	
1737				Mag fr "C" concerning s/a fire from right flank.	F, 3A	
1755				3/3 left out. Postponed until 1830.	F, 22, 3A	
1803				CO 3/12 ordered C&W1 to GSNM returned to CP	Swain, 22, 3A	
18 27				CMR up on Az 2400m. REDACTED	3A	
1845				REDACTED C&W1 on road on way into CP.	3, FDO, F	
1912				W1 back in CP area.	3A, FDO	
1945				Swain, Bendix NDF in	3A, FDO	
2005				Note: C Btry reported that firing vic village coor 590000 was villager shooting away from C, No VC. 10 rds fired over a period of 2-3 hours.		
2015				C laid ready to fire from C CP area.	FDO, S-3A	
2308				4thMar ordered apphysical muster of all hands. Reason is to account for all hands due to reported capture and murder of 2 Marines vic coor 610991		Hq, G, H, 8", K
2345				Report to 4th Marines	F	
2400				Closed out journal		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

S-2, S-3, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

PLACE

Chu Lai, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

090001H July 1965

TO (Date and hour)

092400H July 1965

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0001				Opened Journal		
0010				3/12 all present and accounted for	AG 22	
0010				Relieved Gysgt Davis - 1st Lt Mustapich		
0055				Cease Fire - Emergency air evac	All Btrys	
0105				Cease Fire lifted		
0320		J-1		WH I to send patrol to coord 610991		
0340		J-2		1 to 2 VC companies made contact with 2 plts		
				PF north of river along Rt. #1. VC moving west		
	0615	J-3		Morning Report to AG 3		
	0620	J-4		Ammo Rpt to Shove Bailey		
0643				Relieved by SSgt MURDOCK - 1/Lt MUSTAPICH		
0715				SAP: A-5404, B-4614, C-0700, D-Will Cancel, E-5100	3A - FDO	
	0720			To AG 22: End of Ivan mission.	AG 22	
0730				Ivan to continue above mission	AG 22	
0750				Cease Fire in Ivan tgt area. Helo going into area	FDO	
0755				Survey out to Imp CP and Ly Tin	3A FDO	
0800				Fr AG 22: Bendix, Swain Stonewall		
0800				Fr AG 22: IntSum; Approx 1 plt susp VC at coord 472141. Helo checking out area	3A FDO	
0830				Fr AG 22: Bendix, Swain Stonewall	3A FDO F	
0845				Fr AG 22: 4613		
0845				Fr AG 22: Lg Conc people coord 488117. Snap 2 81's, other CS wpns. Request AO	F	
0850				Fr AG 22: 20-30 people coord 480124	F	
0900				Bendix Patrol "Horace" Def Fire	FDO	
0900				PH CSMO to "Snap 7" coord 52150540	F	
0940				PH at "Snap 7"	3A F	
0950				Fire Cap: A- H		
				B- Snap 7		
				C- 5900		
				D- Ready to fire	3 3A FDO	
1040	INTERCEPT			PG2A - 5 persons digging in at coord 545983		
				Az 2600 fr Perch 1	3 3A FDO	
1045	INTERCEPT			PG2A - Hit by approx 6 VC. Pursueing. No casualties	3 3A FDO	
1055				Fr PP22: PP A north of 14 grid line. No enemy contact	3A FDO	
1100				SAP: A-5404, B-4699, C-1100, D-will call, E-5000	3A FDO	
1105				B3 checking out VC 81mm coord 473140 to 488110.		
				B3 now at coord 485117. Fr PP 22	3A FDO	
1115				Fr PP 22: VC moved fr coord 461145 to coord 454145. 75 villagers at coord 464143. PF located		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE

Chu Lai. RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

090001H July 1965

092400H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
				at coord 479082 and coord 505148.	3A	FDO
1125				Fr PP 22: PP A at coord 465142 moving east	3A	
1130				OpSum #60 fr 3A	F	
1200				Assumed the watch - GySgt DAVIS		
1200				Fire Cap fr W-2: A - W-2		
				B - 51717.14 - 04393.15		
				C - 3500		
				D - 800		
				E - 5550	3A	FDO
1238	1230			OpSum #60 to msg center		
1300				K Center Platoon relaid on Az 4000	FDO	3
1345				Junk Force Hqds vic coord 502128 has been reoccupied by friendly forces	3A	FDO
1540				B Company vic coord 509122	3A	FDO F
1705				Bendix Fire Plan in	3A	FDO
	1710			Sign & Countersign for 11-17 July to all Btrys except Hq. New list of sign and countersign to all btrys except Hw.		Firing Btrys
	1715			PH directed to remain in Snap 7 tonight in order to support tomorrow's operation	3A	FDO
1730				Relieved by GySgt KUZMENKO		
1900				Patrol EUBERT & PERCY Fire Plans	FDO	
1910				Bendix H&I	FDO	3
1940				Impressive H&I	FDO	3
2045				Swain NDF & Stonewall	FDO	3
2205				Impressive NDF	FDO	
	2345			Spot Report to AG		
2400	END			CMR down	FDO	
2400				Journal closed		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 2

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

S-2, S-3, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

PLACE

Chu Lai, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

100001H July 65

TO (Date and hour)

102400H July 65

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0001				Journal opened		
0001				Assumed Duty - SSgt MURDOCK		
0630				Shove line down - power failure	3A	FDO
0635				SAP fr AG22 - A-5404 and 5005, B-4713, and 4714, C-0630, D-0830, E-6000	3A	FDO
0645				Assumed the watch - GySgt DAVIS		
0655	0655			Report to Div FSCC	F	
	0700			Report to Regt	F	
0800				Landing of D Company has been delayed for 1 hour	3A	FDO
	0900			Tinge Survey Actual out to recon with Charlie 6 to Swain area		
	0930			ISUM #61	AG	
	1150			Weekly Operation Summary to msg cntr	F	
1200				Relieved by GySgt KUZMENKO		
1201				Co A and Co D Stonewall	M	#
1100			Late Entry	Tinge Survey in	FDO	
	1235			Tinge Survey out to Swain area		
1307				Swain FragO #34	M	3
1320				Impressive Bravo & Delta SitRep	M	FDO
1320				SAP: A-4606, B-4406, C-1330, D-1430, E-6000 81 firing	FDO	
1415				Patrol ELMER Fireplan	FDO	
1420				Junk Division is located 504125	M	3 FDO
1430				Weather Rpt	FDO	
1600				Swain NDF	FDO	
1605				Survey returned		
1727				CSMO to Hotel		
1730				Bendix NDF	FDO	
1730				Relieved GySgt KUZMENKO - 1/Lt MUSTA	ICH	
1741				Hotel displacing from 51630524 to 54520486	3A	
1755				Hotel returned to Bn area	3A	
1815				CMR up on Az 3000	3A	
1815				Imp H&I & NDF	3	FDO
1830				Fire Support Plan for Swain "M" patrol 11-12 July 65	FDO	
1831				Cease Fire, Helicopters	FDO	
1850				PC-1 Stonewall	3A	
1920				PH-4 NDF	FDO	
1930				PH-4 Stonewall coord 505124	3A	
2010				CMR down - generator trouble	FDO	
2030				CMR is back up	FDO	
2040				PC-2 Stonewall - coord 635024	3A	
2148				PF locations for the night - 481066, 422115, 479057, 482055, 484057, 426115, 420112	FDO	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

102400H July 65

[illegible]

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

S-2, S-3, 3/12

PLACE

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

FROM (Date and hour)

110001H July 1965

TO (Date and hour)

112400H July 1965

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0001				Journal opened		
0002				Assumed the watch - GySgt Davis		
	0610			Report to DIV FSCC	F	
	0615			Report to 4thMar -3	F	
0700				Relieved by GySgt Kuzmenko		
0830				Stonewalls	FDO	
0840				Save A Planes A-5504/B-5998/G-0900/D-1000/ E-2500FT/A-5504/B-5598/C-1000/D-1100/E-3000 Ft.	FDO	
0940				Patrol Gazel Fire Plan	FDO	
	0930			Isam #62 Negative	AB-2	
1050				Tks to fire fr Hill 51 to coord 525146 fr 1100T.I. completed	3A	
	1140			Countersign change & code No.	All Btrys	
1150				1/4 Frag 0467 & 24 patrol plan for 12Jul		
1205				Bendix Save A Plans. A-5404/B-5104/E-4701/ C-1230/D-1500/E-6000 Ft.	FDO	
1210				No longer need clearance from AG to fire within TAOR.	3/3A/FDO	
1230				Relieved GySgt Kuzmenko - Lt Mustapich		
1240				Cease fire	FDO	
1255				Cease fire lifted	FDO	
1415				Changes to Imp MDF master list		
1427				Junk force being fired on by tanks	F	
1505				Cease fire	FDO	
1515				Cease fire lifted	FDO	
1540				Save A Plane from AB22 A-5504/B-6198/C-1530/ D-1600/E-2600	FDO, 3A	
1637				ARVN company landed vic coords 515115.	FDO	
1640				MDF Plans from AG22	FDO	
1720				Cancell Gazell I from AG22.	FDO	
1725				H&I plans in from AG22	FDO	
0530				Assumed duty - SSgt Murdock		
0555				Cancel patrol Def Fire CG424,425	3A, FDO	
1910				Add CG608 to Bendix MDF	FDO	
0735				G-Btry to have security drill at 2030.	H-8"-3-3A-FDO	
2025				AG22 reports VC Co. w/comm and a/w at coord 457054 headed east by Tin. Expects to be hit and requests cone at coord 467081.	HQ Btry.	
2150				Fr AG22 - PF ambush locations-coord 516087, 483057, 490059, 4211	3A, FDO	
2220				Fr AG22 - Req CMR on Az to coord 498067. Tgt Sus 60MM. CMR laid on Az 5170. Rg to Tgt 5200.	CMR-3A-FDO	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

1

(Classification)

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
PLACE	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)

[illegible]

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

S-2, S-3, 3/12

PLACE

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

FROM (Date and hour)

120001H Jul65

TO (Date and hour)

122400H Jul65

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0001				Opened Journal	
0115	0005			Relieved of watch - SSgt Mardock	
0115				Spot Rat	AG-3
				AG-3 checked on 3 VC wounded by Btry C at 111530H and rpt to on spot rpt. 3 wounded were friendly farmers & 3 WIA was taken of AG report.	
	0612			DP Sun to Shove Bailly	
	0617			Nite OpSun	AG-3
0655				Relieved Gysgt Kuzmenko - Lt Mustapich	
0848				Swain "I" Stonewall	F
0850				Message from Thickskin on scheduling of formal classes to be given on care and handling of T/O weapons	S-3, F
	0930			Issu #63 to AG-2	F
1015				Notification from AG on civilian heading towards Swain CP after he threw frag grenade at 3 Marines	All Btries
1055				Swaplare 0 A - 5404 & 5204	
				B - 4800, 4900 & 5100	
				C - 1145	
				D - 1330	
				E - 6000	3A
1105				Swaplare - A - 5404	
				B - 4506 & 4406	
				C - 1115	
				D - will cancel	
				E - 7000	3A
1200				Assumed duty - SSgt Mardock	
1210				Survey in CP	3A
1240				Frag22 - Cease Fire	3A, FDO
1250				Fr AG22 - Cease Fire Lifted	3A, FDO
1310				SAP fr Swain 22 (AG22) A - 5404 B-5500	
				C-1330 D-1430 E-4000	3A, FDO
1310				"H" patrol Stonewall - coor 503039	3, 3A
1445				Fr AG22 - "H" patrol at coor 500030 and returning to CP. "L" Co Rep finding 1 VC body w/o wpn at coor 669024. Loc of todays air strike.	3, 3A, FDO
1515				"H" patrol in CP. No on cont. Nothing to rep.	3, 3A
	1550			"C" Btry rep 3 RVN 500M in front of Btry position. Dispatching patrol.	FDO, AG2-22
	1600			"C" Btry rep more RVN in party rep at 1550.	
				Went to Hvy #1. Patrol secured.	FDO, AG22
1605				Fr AG22-Bendix 3 rep "H" at coor 503038	
				discovered tunnel network lg enough to handle	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

1

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
PLACE	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1605(Con't)				20-30 persons. Not used recently. "L" Co at coor 665048 on search mission. Burying VC killed in 1445 entry by air strike. Bendix NDF and H&I	FDO, A022	
1630				PPC rep caves or bomb shelters at coor 453069. Apppear not used rec.	FDO, OpCh	
1640				Relieved SSgt Murdock. Assumed the watch GySgt Davis.		
1730				CNR up laid on Az 5200	FDO, 3A	
1800				Cease fire in affect	FDO, 3A	
1820				Cease fire lifted	FDO, 3A	
1942				Junk base being attack fr A22. Btry K relaid on Az 4000. Completed 1730H.	3, 3A, FDO	
2010				A check with Lt Townsend at Junk Base, 1/4 revealed that there is no VC activity at Junk Base. Source of the report of attack on Junk Base is unknown, other than SSgt Woodall, FSCC.	F	
2045		1		Msg concerning relocation of Junk Div 15 to UK coords 522120		
2100				G-1 commencing patrol John	FDO, 3A	
2120				G-2 on objective on beach	FDO	
2122				Recieved patrol plans from Bendix and Imp.	FDO, 3A	
2120				C-1 at Check Point A	FDO	
2310				C-AA approaching check point 8	FDO	
2340				Report to 4thMar	F	
2400				Closed out journal		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

S-2, S-3, 3/12

PLACE

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

130001H July 1965

132400H July 1965

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. /

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

S-2, S-3, 3/12

PLACE

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

FROM (Date and hour)

140001H Jul65

TO (Date and hour)

142400H Jul65

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0001				Journal Opened	
	0050			AG24 reported 75mm or 60mm firing vic coords 501128.	AG22
0200				CMR down	FDO
0245				Payable Stonewall	FDO, AG22
0250				Assumed duty - SSgt Murdock	
	0630			Power Supply to Shove Out.	FDO
	0635			Morning Summary to AG	AG3
	0655			Assumed the watch, relieved SSgt Murdock - GySgt Davis.	
	0656			Morning Ammo count to Shove Bailey	F
0821				Front line report, Swain Bendix patrol plan for Bendix "BABs"	FDO
0846				15 civilians spotted in front of Ivan position	
				Patrol was sent out.	
0902				Ivan gun #2 in action	3A
	0920			Isum #65 to msg center	F
0956				C-1 vic coords 675985	F
1005				CMR will be on Air 2000 - 0400.	FDO, 3A
1120				15 min Cease Fire for emergency evac.	
1155				Cease Fire lifted.	FDO, 3A
1225				Tinge Hatch ren party at Snap 7.	FDO
1250				Tinge Hotel fire cap A-TM/B-Snap 7	
				c-5400/D-5 Guns	FDO
1300				Hotel Gun #3 out to maintenance until 141800H	FDO, 3
1320				Bendix save a plane A-5405/B-5297/C-1315/D-1415/E-4000ft.	FDO
1550				Swain NDF	FDO
1557				Payable 6 enroute to Snap 7.	
1620				Payable 6 arrived Snap 7.	3, FDO
1645				Bendix H&I	3, FDO
1700				Bendix NDF & Impressive NDR	FDO
1740				Relieved GySgt Kumenko - Lt Mustapich	
1755				Imp NDF	FDO
1815				Fire support plan for Swain I&M for 15-16Jul	FDO
1825				Thickskin24 reports 2VC Bns moved to coords 480970. Intend to possibly attack Chu Lai.	
				Bns identified as 350th & 328th of 2d Regt.	S-3, CO, M
1923				CMR up on Az 3950.	3A
1928				CMR down until 2100	3A
2025				Fire support plans for Bx "Lee & Jerry" & Swain	
				Lima 1-A	FDO
2030				Whiskey1 received 1rd s/a from approx coords 533045 at 1955H. No casualties.	S-3, Regt.
2310				Msg 151222 - tropical storm Gilda alert.	F
2100(late entry)				CMR up on Az 3950.	3A

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

1

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

PLACE	
-------	--

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

(Classification)

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

②

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

S-2, S-3, 3/12

PLACE

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

FROM (Date and hour)

150001H Jul65

TO (Date and hour)

152400H Jul65

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0001				Journal Opened	
0001				Relieved Lt Mustapich, assumed the watch-	
				GySgt Davis	
	0620			Morning Ammo Count to Div FSCC.	F
	0650			Morning OpSum to 4thMar S-3	F
0654				Relieved by GySgt Kuzmenko	
0815				Stonewalls Bendix, Expressive & Swain	F, M
	0950			Isun #66 - Negative	AG
1015				Weather Rpt	3, FDO
1200				Patrol Sandy Fire Plan	FDO
1205				Relieved GySgt Kuzmenko - Lt Mustapich	
1220				Daily OpSum #66 to AG-3	S-3
1225				Survey out	
1230				Patrol Jerry at CP 131	
1400				Bx Hotel Stonewall - 540994. No contact.	
1405				3/3 OpPlan 6-65	File
1430				Hotel CSNO	
1447				Hotel departing SNAP 7.	3A
1500				Hotel returned to coord 54520486 from 51630524.	3A
1505				Nsg from TS-2 on VC tactics	File
1500				Hotlb laid & ready to fire on Az 5300	S-3
1511				Patrol Jerry at CP 144	
1535				Swain NDF	FDO
1620				Imp NDF & H&I. Bx NDF	FDO
1625				Permission to fire on Island at coords 524144 anyday from 0900-1100 from PP22	3A
1650				Patrol Plans for Bx Suzette, Karen, Stinky, Skunk & Julie	
				Imp OpPlan 206-65 (Mardbark)	File
1705				Bx H&I	FDO
1710				Bx Savaplane A-5104 B-5000-5300-5002-5302 C-1745 D-1845 E-4000	FDO
1730				Assumed duty - SSgt Mardock	
1800				CH8644865 added to Imp H&I. gone for patrol Maggie	3, 3A, FDO,
1815				Swain Wm Barr Chg to 54850100 to 55000110	OpCh, FDO
0630				Swain H&I in.	3, FDO
2200				Fr AG22-FF ambush Sites	FDO
	2400			Worksheet Summary	AG-3
2400				Journal Closed #66 Out.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-2, S-3 3d Battalion, 12th Marines	
PLACE	
Chu Lai, RVN	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
160001H July 1965	162400H July 1965

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
				Opened Journal		
0601				Ammo Expenditure Rpt to Shove Bailly		
	0618			Sun of night's operations to AG-3		
	0620			Relieved Gysgt KUZMENKO - 1/Lt MUSTAPICH		
0715				Survey to Snap 7 - Maj CARPENTER & WO DEVEREUX		
0745				to Snap 8 and Imp		
0755				Bendix Patrol "Heat" F.S.P.	FDO	
0815				Bendix Stonewall	F	
0835				Swain Stonewall	F	
0850				Impressive Stonewall	F	
0855				Ivan apprhd a civilian in front of their pos without a pass - delivered to Civ Coll Pt.		S-1 Regt
	0942			ISUM# 67 to AG-2 Negative		
1030				Fire Support Plan for Operation Flash	FDO	
1049				Survey returned to C.P.		
	1200			OpSum #67 to AG-3		
				XXXXXXXXXX		
1201				Relieved by SSgt MURDOCK - 1/Lt MUSTAPICH		
1315				Cease Fire	3A FDO	
1325				Cease Fire Lifted	3A FDO	
1520				Cancel Fire Plan for patrol "Heat"	FDO	
1545				Swain NDF	FDO OpChf	
1610				Imp NDF & H&I	FDO OpChf	
1645				Bendix NDF & H&I Plan	FDO OpChf	
1650				"Doubleday" Patrol F.S.P.	FDO OpChf W2	
1730				Assumed the watch - Gysgt DAVIS		
1800				Lt CAPALUZO 4thMar Asst S-3 call- "Cancel Weekly OPSum" Report no longer required	FDO 3A 3	
1805				Received Bendix Patrol Plan	File	
1840				Cancel Swain H&I Fire Plan	FDO WatchSgt	
	1917			3A divided Ivan to relay 1 gun on Ag 4400	3	
2120				Patrol Fire Plan for Bendix Patrol Suzette	FDO 3A	
2345				Report to AG-3	FDO WatchSgt	
2400				Journal Closed	F	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. **1**

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

S-2, S-3 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

PLACE

Chu Lai, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

170001H July 1965 172400H July 1965

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0001				Opened Journal		
0002				Relieved by Lt MUSTAICH * GySgt DAVIS		
0605				Ivan laid on Az 4900		
0645				Hotel displacing from 54520486 to 51630524		
	0635			Ammo Report to Shove Bailey	BA	
	0640			Morning Report to AG-3	BA	
0650				Relieved by SSgt MURDOCK - 1/Lt MUSTAICH		
0710				PH at "Snap 2"	BA FDO	
0715				1 Gun Rt Plt "K" laid on Az 4900	BA FDO	
0725				Fr AG22-4 Aircraft orbiting GS4510, Tgt 4603. "H" air sentry to be doubly alert	BA FDO	
0730				"H" Btry laid and ready	3 3A FDO	
0735				PG1 500m east Hill 237	3 3A FDO	
0922				PC1Ahas 4 stretcher and 2 walking cases - WIA		
				PFC MILLER, H4, WIA by land mine. Evacuated. LCpl Tomkins also WIA, Evacuated.	3 3A H S-1 5 BAS	
	0933			Msg to PH * Re entry of 0922. XXXXXX	File	
0950				MILLER, TOMKINS evac to "B" Med. SHAUGER, OVERHAUS to replace the two WIA's.		
				Contact with PG4 still out	XXXX FDO 3A	
1030				CMR generator out	3 3A FDO	
1040				AO rpts following Int Info- Coord 429088 Circular Position, fresh line of foxholes. Coord 422079 Circular foxhole, tunnel leading off. Coord 426081 Old circular foxhole. Coord 426088 Fresh line of foxholes. Coord 421077 Tunnel network with fresh foxholes. Observed on AO mission between 170900H and 170945H.	2 FDO 3A AG2	
1125				Fr AG3 - CG, 3d Mar Div Msg 130808Z.	3 F All Btrys	
1203				Assumed the watch - GySgt DAVIS		
1215				Msg fr CO, 4th Mar referencing 3d Mar Div msg 130808Z. Subj: Lesson learned.	F 3A FDO	
1330				Lt MCKINNEY rptd sighting 2 groups of Vietnamese civilians vic of stream in front of Btry G. Civilians ran away when Marines approached them. Lt MCKINNEY is taking a patrol out to apprehend the civilians	S-3 FDO	
1340				BtryH LNO rptd replacement team sent to "D" Company have become heat cas.	FDO 3A 3	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

S-2, S-3, 3dBattalion, 12th Marines

PLACE

Chu Lai, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

1700001H July 1965	172400H July 1965
--------------------	-------------------

(Classification)

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 2

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NO. 40 219-GS (REV. 8-66)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-2, S-3, 3/12

ORGANIZATION

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

180001H Jul65

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

182400H Jul65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0001	0005			Journal opened	
0130	0640			Spot report	AG3
	0705			Assumed duty - SSgt Murdock	
0700	0730			S-3 Sum to Shove Bailey. Lost power supply during report.	3A F
				S-3 Sum to Shove Bailey	
				Assumed the watch. Relieved SSgt Murdock.	
0930				GySgt Davis	F
				Nite Sum to AG3	
				Btry H reported they recieved 5 rds s/a from a passing vehicle moving to the North on Hiway#1. Vic coords 508059. Investigation revealed 3 carbine empty careidge cases along road.	4thMar S-2, S-2, FDO, 3A F
1240	1230			Daily OpSum out to msg cntr.	
1330				Relieved by GySgt Kuzmenko	
				One ARVN Junk fired on fr vic #76146.	
				Impressive possibly plans opns in that area.	3, FDO
1450				Hotel may stay the nite at Snap2.	
				Hotel to Stay at Snap additional 24hrs.	3, FDO, H
1545				Bravo Co. to land at 481138 at 181550H.	
1615	1625			NGF spot team alerted to depart for Swain.	FDO
				Impressive NDF & Bravo on call missions.	
1655				Btrys informed of countersign code no.	FDO, 3A
1715				Tinge H set on Az 6100	FDO
1745				Swain NDF	
1750				Relieved GySgt Kuzmenko - Lt Mustapich	3A, F
1755				PH2&PH4 Stonewall	FDO
1840				Bx NDF	FDO, 3
1915				BX H&I	FDO, 3
1940				Imp H&I	
1940				Swain H&I & on call fire plan	
2010				Ivan gun#1 - Az 5650 #2 - Az 4100	3
				Golf OP spotted 2VN 200meters in ffront of position heading NW. Did not appear to be carrying anything.	AG2
2155				P26C at PC1A posit on 560996	
2355				Additions to Daily OpSum to AG3	
2400				Relieved by GySgt Davis - Lt Mustapich	
2400				Journal closed	

JOURNAL
 N° 4C 2J9-65 (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-2, S-3, 3/12

ORGANIZATION

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

190001H Jul65

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

192400H Jul65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0001				Journal opened		
0001				Relieved Lt Mustapich. Assumed the watch		
				GySgt Kuzmenko.		
0009				Msg from 4thMar postponing 1/4 op Mud Bank		
				24hrs.		FDO, F
0047				C reported a trip flare was set off in frt		
				of C OB #2.		FDO
	0640			Summary to Div FSCC		F
	0655			Morning Sum to 4thMar FSCC.		F
0805				Impressive SAP.		
0815				All Stonewalls.		FDO
0845				Ivan 6 & Tinge Survey out to recon Imp Area.		3
1035				Ivan 6 & Tinge Survey returned		
1205				Relieved GySgt Kuzmenko - Lt Mustapich		
1210				OpSum #70 to AG3		
1245				P. Survey to FP/3		3A
1400				Bx NDF		FDO
1405				Imp NDF		FDO
1410				Swain NDF		
1600				Survey back in.		3, 3A, FDO
	1622			H directed to CSMO at 1630H and return to Bn		
				Position area.		3, 3A, FDO
1625				8" relaid gun#1 on Az 5100.		FDO, 3A
1650				H has CSMOed and on road returning Bn position		FDO, 3A
1725				H in position & ready to fire.		3A
1730				Assumed duty-SSgt Murdock		
1735				Cancel FSP for patrol Suzette.		3E, FDO, OpCh
1740				FSP for patrol Pat.		FDO, OpCh, W2
19 30				Fr AG22 Msg fr SD24 to AG6 - From coor BS		
				465965 for the last two weeks have been con-		
				ducting basic training for 600 men fr Binh Son		
				and Son Tinh dist. Info fr sector chief.		
2000				Bendix H&I		3, 3A, FDO
2035				Addition to Bendix H&I		3, 3A, FDO
2100				G fired flare. Heard rustling. Neg results.		3, 3A, FDO
2110				Swain H&I		3A, FDO, OPCh
2150				AG3 reports Shove 6 requires 50% alert on		
				perimeter, expect VC to hit due to Tomorrow		
				Holiday.		3, 3A, FDO
2205				C Btry outpost fired at 2 people in frt of		
				their position. No report.		3A, FDO
2300				Fr AG3 - 1/4 will execute OpPlan 206-65 Mud		
				Bank on 21Jul65.		
	2350			OpSum to AG3		3A, F
2400				Closed out journal		3A

PAGE NO: /

(Classification)

JOURNAL

N 40219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-2, S-3, 3/12

ORGANIZATION

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

OPENED (DTG, Month, Year)

200001H Jul65

CLOSED (DTG, Month, Year)

202400H Jul65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0001				Opened Journal	
0001	0620			Morning report of ammo expended	Shove Bailly
0001	0625			Sum of nites activities	AG
0650				Relieved GySgt Kuzmenko - Lt Mustapich	
0725				Survey to Imp area	
0815				Report that between 1300-1400H 12 parachutists	All Btrys,
				will be jumping from helicopters Az 5204; 5304.	S-3.
0830				Charlie action left frt def 0000 to support	
				Swain "L" landing at 620016.	3A
0900				Patrol rt for Imp C.	M, F
0935				Isum #71 to AG2 - negative	
1155				Assumed duty - SSgt Murdock	
1240				SAP A-5404 to 5104 B-4701, 4702, 4601, 4602	
				C-1300 D-1600 E-6000	FDO, 3A
1245				Survey to Imp area	3A
1325				Cease fire fr AG22	3A, FDO
1350				Cease fire lifted	3A, FDO
1430				At 210800 1 plt(+) heli lifted to hill 22.	
				Return in evening. Patrol ea day vic	
				hill 22. At 210900 D(-) to area all night	
				from PP22.	3A
1435				Cease fire fr PP22.	FDO
1440				Cease fire lifted	FDO
1600				Imp MDF and H&I	FDO, OpCh, 3
1625				Survey back in PCP.	FDO, 3A
1645				Bendix, Swain MDF	FDO, OpCh
1700				Bendix H&I	FDO, OpCh, 3
1753				H-2A vic coords 449079	FDO, 3A
1815				Swain fire plan for I sweep. C-3 Op vic	S-3, 3A, FDO
				coords 648988	FDO
1830				Received Frag 0 #69 from 1/4.	FDO, 3, 3A
2005				S-3 made arrangements for 2 LVT's to ass't	
				C Btry's displacement tomorrow morning.	
2140		200805Z		Msg concerning compromise of password. New	All Btrys
				code for period "01".	
2305				WH22 said "DD" will support 3/3 opn tomorrow.	
				"DD" will prep Az, vic coords 633960 between	
				210640-210655H. DD located vic coords 7999.	FDO, 3A
2400				Closed out journal.	

PAGE NO: 1

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NA AC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-2, S-3, 3/12

ORGANIZATION

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

210001H Jul65

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

212400H Jul65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0001				Journal opened	
0006				Relieved GySgt Davis - Lt Mustapich	
0515				Survey to Snap 4	
0516				Btry C displacing to coor 59470050 from 55250430	S-3
	0540			Notified Swain 22 & Bx 22 of C displacing Oxwood will be firing SA at 0630 vic coor 545040	All Btrys FDO
0600				Ivan gun#2 laid on Az 2200	
0603				Charlie at Snap 4	
0615				Charlie in posn & ready to fire on Az 2200	
0640				LVT's whiskey occupation.	FDO, S-3
	0650			Anne report to Shove Bailey	
	0655			Morning report to AG3	
0655				Relieved by SSgt Murdock - Lt Mustapich	
0700				Survey back in PCP	3A, FDO
0705				G Bty observed 6 people in frt of their psn. Sending out patrol.	3
0725				G picked up 7 Vietnamese in frt of their psn. To cell pt.	3, 3A, FDO
0755				Survey out to Snap 14&15	3A, FDO
0810				PC1 at coor 670985	3, 3A, FDO
0920				PC boarding LVT's	3, 3A, FDO
0955				PC1 rec SA fire at coor 671975	3, 3A, FDO
1030				PC3 at C3 CP	3A, FDO
1130				PC1 at coor 672956	FDO
1140				FSP for patrol "Chance"	FDO, OpCh
1205				Relieved SSgt Murdock - GySgt Davis	
1300				Received 1/4 patrol plans for 21-27 Jul65	F, FDO, 3A
1333				C-1 pinned down 1WIA heavy enemy SA fire. WIA is not C-1 man	FDO, S-3
1430				CO 3/12 returning to Bn Position Area	3, FDO
1603				1/4 NDF plan	FDO, W/Sgt
1618				2/4, 3/3 NDF plans	FDO, W/Sgt
1702				Received patrol plans from 1/4, 3/3, and Frag 0 #70 from 1/4.	FDO, 3A
1738				Relieved by Lt Mustapich - GySgt Davis	
1800				Charlie CSMO - Assisted by LVT's	
1850				Charlie at coor 55250430	3A
1915				Charlie laid & ready to fire on Az 2600	FDO
1920				On Call FSP for Swain Patrol	FDO, 3A
2000				Bx H&I	FDO, S-3
2020				Ivan gun#1 relaid Az 3800	3A
	2340			OpSum addition report to AG3	
2400				Journal closed	

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-2, S-3, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

ORGANIZATION

3d Battalion, 12th Marines

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

220001H July 1965

222400H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0001	0650			Assumed duty - Opened Journal - SSgt MURDOCK	
	0655			Amme rpt to AG22	
				OpSum to AG3	
0712				Btry G picked up 9 women picking peanuts vic coord 549042 220712H.	AG2
0900				Front Line Rpts from AG22	
1038				Fm AG2 - Sniper fire has increased between TAOR and Binh Son. Ensure Alert Security is maintained on convoys.	
1038				A F104 crashed on south end of runway	AG22
1200				Relieved by Lt MUSTAPICH	
	1215			Daily OpSum #73 to AG3	
1435				Imp NDF & Bendix H&I	FDO
1455				Swain NDF	FDO
1620				Bendix NDF & addition to Bendix H&I	FDO
1730				Bendix patrol "Teddy Bear" at CP 1C	
1755				PHIA Stonewall Coord 431077	FDO
1810				On Call Fire for "M" Co - 230600 to 240600	FDO OpCh
1835				On Call Fire for PHIA	FDO OpCh
1840				Imp H&I	FDO OpCh 3
1800				Addition to Bendix H&I	FDO OpCh 3
2055				PHIA rec sniper fire. Cannot determine location. Blue & Red in area	FDO 3
2130				Bendix FO Stonewall	FDO 3
	2355			OpSum to AG3	
2400				Closed out journal	

PAGE NO: 1

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-2, S-3, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

ORGANIZATION

Chu Lai, RVN

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

230001H JULY 1965 232400H JULY 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0001				Opened Journal	
0002				Assumed the watch, relieved SSgt MURDOCK - GySgt DAVIS	
0626				Morning reports phoned to Div FSCC & Regt FSCC	F
0720				Relieved GySgt DAVIS - Lt MUSTAFICH	
0730				Charlie spotted 2 VN at 55150300 moving W - Sent out patrol to invest.	3 AG2 Sw22
0735				Hotel spotted 6 VN women and 1 man at 543046 moving NW - Sent out patrol to investigate	3 AG2 Sw22
0840				Payable Survey to 1/4 CP area	
0845	0945			Report of debriefing of Charlie patrol leader to AG2	F
0845	0945			ISUM #74 to AG2	F
1200	1210			Assumed the watch - SSgt MURDOCK OpSum to AG3	F
1220				Btry C patrol found old bunker in area coord 54090308 that looked as if recently used. Will send out patrol later today	FDO 3
1300				SAP fr Bendix: A-5404, 5104; B-4602, 4702, 4802, 4601, 4701; C-1306; D-1500; E-6000	FDO 3A
1315				PH CSMO to Snap 7	FDO 3A
1355				Fire Cap PH	FDO 3A AG22
1410				SAP fr Impressive: A-5105; B-4404; C-1445; D-1510; E-3000	FDO 3A
1550				SAP fr Impressive: A-5105; B-4305; C-1550; D-Will be notified; E-6000	FDO
1640				Btry C sending patrol to coord 54090308. See 1220 entry. PW & Ivan notified	3 FDO
1730				Relieved SSgt MURDOCK, assumed the watch - GySgt DAVIS	
2105				Fm AG22: MAG-12 reports suspected SA fire from the bay	FDO 3A
2235				"C" post 4 rpts receiving 3 rds SA fire.	Tinge 6 5 3
2245				B harbor site vic coords 528056, squad ambush site 431059	FDO
XXXX				"E" Co(-) vic coord 472030. Ambushes set vic coords 4703, 4803	F
2208				Closed journal	
2400				Note: "G" has the left platoon laid on conc CX450	since 2200

JOURNAL
NAVJMC 219-63 (REV. 6-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-2, S-3, 3/12

ORGANIZATION

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

240001H Jul65

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

242400 Jul65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0001				Opened Journal	
0002				Report to Reat	F
0535				Survey out to Imp area	
	0625			Ammo expenditure rpt	Shove Bailey
	0630			Summary of nites activities	AG-3
0645				Relieved GySgt Kuzmenko - Lt Mustapich	
0810				SAP - Imp A-5105 B-5214 C-0900 D-1100	
				E-6000ft A-5105 B-4910 C-1000 D-1200	
				E-6000ft	
	0810			Isun #75 to AG2	3A
0905				Ivan Gun#1 relaid Az 5000	F
0925				Bx, Swain, Imp Stonewall	
1025				SAP-Swain A-5504 B-5400; 5500 C-1015	3A
	1030			D-1200 E-2000ft	
				Password code # for period ending 31Jul65	
				sent to all batteries	
1155				Relieved by SSgt Murdock - Lt Mustapich	
1210				Frag 22 - 2 USMC vehicles fired on by 3 VC	
				in house on left side Rt#1, heading North.	
				Last house on left after leaving detour.	
1255				Lt Malone FO team out to Imp	3
1340				Survey out to SNAP 13, 14, 15, 16	3A, FDO
1515				Imp NDF	FDO, OpCh
1600				Swain NDF	FDO, OpCh
1615				Bendix NDF - Patrol FREDA DF	FDO, OpCh
1645				PH CSMO	
1725				H Btry in pos laid on Az 5300	3A, FDO, 3
				Note: K fired the 1st rd with the M109.	
				Good registration by AG.	
1730				Relieved SSgt Murdock. GySgt Davis	
1813				Mortar Btry 1st Plt departing for A Co.	FO, 3
				assembly area.	
1905				Mortar Btry 1st Plt arrived at A Co. CB.	
				checked out of CMD net.	FDO, 3
2138				C Btry outpost #3 fired at suspected VC.	
				Outpost did not illuminate	S-3, FDO
2315				Report to S-3, 4thMar	F
2400				Journal closed	

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-2, S-3, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

ORGANIZATION

Chu Lai, RVN

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

280001H July 1965

252400H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0001				Journal opened	
0350				On call concentrations for impressive ops	FDO 3A
0513				Hotel to Snap 13	
0620				Hotel at Snap 13	
0630				Assumed duty - SSgt MURDOCK	
0635				FW1 in position	3 FDO
	0645			Ammo Expend Rpt to Shave Bailey	3 FDO
	0700			OpSum to AG3	3 FDO
0705				Fire Cap from PH	3 FDO AG3
0725				Fire Cap from RB	3 FDO AG3
0825				P8 rpt 3 VC POW ± 1 VC Killed; Stonewall	
				425164	3 FDO
0845				P7 Stonewall - 426158	3 FDO
0855				PH4 Stonewall - 434178	3 FDO
	0900			ISUM #76 - Negative	AG 2
0910				PH4 Stonewall - 446168	3 FDO
0920				PH4 Stonewall - 433178	3 FDO
0920				PH2 Stonewall - 435173	3 FDO
0925				PH7 Stonewall - 441153	3 FDO
0930				PH4 Stonewall - 444166	3 FDO
0950				PH8 lv obj 7 to 6. 1 VC killed	3 FDO
1025				PH7 Stonewall - 436161 to 442155	FDO
1035				PH4 Stonewall - 442173 to 439170	FDO
1035				PC1 Defensive Fires	FDO OpCh
1130				PH2 Stonewall - 442168; 2 VC POW	FDO
1135				PH8 SitRep	FDO
1145				PH8 on Obj 6 - Have 5 killed & 3 wounded VC	FDO
1209				H2 position - 447162	FDO
1215				H4 position - 450163 450163	FDO
1230				H4 position - 452159	FDO
1245				1/4 Sit Rep: B Co - 449164 to 447157	
				D Co - 446165 to 449164	
				Engineers blowing caves 443170	FDO
1300				H2 position - 467149; H4 position - 456158	FDO
1335				P8 position - 453147	FDO
1341				H4 now tied in with A Co vic coord 465154	
				to 463150	FDO
1351				P8 SitRep: No VC killed, 3 VC captured with	
				ammo, 1 VC considered VIP	FDO 3A
1445				Over lay for USMC/ARVN opn & 3/3 patrol	
				schedule	F FDO 3A
1500				Msg fr 3/3 redesignating OpPlan 8-65 to	
				OpOrder 8-65	F 3A
1350				NDF plans for 2/4 & 3/3	FDO W/Sgt
1620				Mortar 1st Plt CSMD	FDO 3A
1710				H & 8" ordered to CSMD	FDO

PAGE NO: 1

(Classification)

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-68 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-2, S-3, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

ORGANIZATION

Chu Lai, RVN

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

250001H July 1965

252400H July 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1725				1/4 NDF plan	FDO W/Sgt
1740				Relieved GySgt DAVIS & Lt MUSTAPICH	
1800				Ivan Gun #1 laid on Az 4400	3A
1800				Hotel laid on Az 5300	3A
1935				Whiskey 1 laid on Az 3300	3A
1750	(Late Entry)			Bendix H&I	FDO 3
2140				Swain H&I	FDO 3A
2215				Golf O&P. #6 & #3 repd sighting one U/I person moving in front of their wire. Hotel alerted. Hotel O.P. #3 heard what sounded like sawing outside their wire.	AG2
2302				Hotel O.P. #1 spotted 2 persons outside their wire. They hit the deck when Kile fired an H&I round.	AG2
2315				Hotel fired one hand flare & partially obs 2 persons heading towards Golf. Golf alert.	AG2
	2353			Additions to Daily OpSum to AG3	
2400				Journal closed	

JOURNAL

N° 4C 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-2, S-3, 3/12

ORGANIZATION

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

240001H Jul65

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

272400H Jul65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0001	0637 0640			Journal opened Ammo Expenditure report Summary of nites activities Assumed the watch. Relieved GySgt Kuzmenko, GySgt Davis.		Shove Bailly, 3 AG, 3
0700				3/3 FSCG moving to support 3/3 operation. Isum #77 to 4th Marines S-2		F
0709	0845			Relieved GySgt Davis. Lt Mustaphah. OpSum #77 to AG-3		
1200	1240			Imp H&I Swain NDF Bx NDF		FDO, 3 FDO
1510				CMR back in action as of 1600H. It had been out since 17Jul65 because of generator failure.		3, AG22 3A, FDO 3A, FDO FDO
1545				Kilo #544 guns out of action temporarily Kilo #4 back in action		
1610				Fire plan for Bx patrol "Lisa"		
1615				Assumed duty - SSgt Murdock Rec def fires for PC4 patrol		FDO, OpCh FDO, 3, OpCh FDO, OpCh
				Bendix H&I Imp NDF		
				SAP for Imp A-5404 B-4407 - 4506 C-1800 D-1930 E-6000		FDO, 3 FDO, 3
1910				CMR is up on Az 5500 on A 24 hour schedule		
2015				Msg fr TS reg chg of Co. A and B amtrac designations		3, F FDO, 3 FDO, 3
2145				Two additions to Bendix H&I		
2120				On call fires for Op Red		
2325				Cease fire - Em Heli evac		FDO, all btrys FDO, all btrys
2335				Cease fire lifted OpSum to AG3		AG3 E
2400	2335			Journal closed out.		

PAGE NO: 1

(Classification)

JOURNAL

N7 AC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-2, S-3, 3/12

ORGANIZATION

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

OPENED (DFO, Month, year)

270001H Jul65

CLOSED (DFO, Month, year)

272400H Jul65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps. T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0001				Journal opened	
	0640			Ammo expenditure to Shove Bailey	
	0645			OpSum of night opns	AG3, 3A
0730				Relieved GySgt Kuzmenko - Lt Mustapich	
	0810			Isun #78 to AG2	
0830				Charlie picked up 2 women & 5 girls in frt of thier position at 0700H. They were picked up & brought to the civilian collection pt.	
0940				CMR up on Az 5600.	
1200				Assumed duty- SSgt Murdock.	
1317				CMR down. Mech failure.	3, FDO
1640				Swain - Bendix MDF	FDO, OpCh
1700				CMR up on Az 5600	FDO
1730				Relieved SSgt Murdock - GySgt Davis	
1745				Swain H&I's in.	FDO
1820				Imp resive MDF plan.	FDO
1845				Bendix H&I plan.	FDO
1910				Impressive H&I plan.	FDO
2028				Cancel H&I conc # H904 & H905.	FDO
2150				CX 453 fired evening of 26 July, vic VC	
2150				### coords 448076, surveillance, 6 VC	
				wounded. From Sgt Gorman Note: Be sure to	
				include in tommerrows noon report.	3A
2300				CMR relaid on Az 3400	FDO, 3A
2332				Cancelled all of Swains H&I's. Falling to	
				close to Bendix OP.	FDO
2400				Journal closed.	

PAGE NO: /

(Classification)

JOURNAL
 M 4C 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-2, S-3, 3/12

ORGANIZATION

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

280001H Jul65

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

282400H Jul65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
0001	0008			Journal opened	
0547				Spot report	AG3
0550				Tinge Golf departed, Survey departed	
	0640			Tinge Kile departed	
	0645			Ammo expenditure report	Shove Bailey
0640				Sum of night's opns	AG3
0653				Assumed duty - SSgt Murdock	
0810				G, K in position, Laid and ready at coor	3, FDO, AF22
0835				568977	FDO
				Swain Stonewall	
				H Btry sighted 2 people in frt of outpost	
				#3. Sending out patrol. 1 person believed	
				armed.	FDO, 3
0840				P8 Stonewall - 545953	FDO
0900				Imp Stonewall	FDO
0920				H Btry patrol rep neg results on entry of	
	0920			0835.	FDO, 3
1015				OpSum to AG22 fr 251200-281200	AG22
1025				Leatherneck SitRep	FDO
1035				Cease Fire	FDO
				SAP A-5404 B-5214, 4901 C-0900 D-1200	
				E-6000	FDO
1035				Cease Fire lifted - Fr AG22	FDO
1200				Fr SD22 - 3VC killed, unk number wpns,	
				unk number VC in area	FDO, 3A
1205				Assumed the watch - GySgt Davis	
1206				2/4 FSCC fwd psn vic coor 496922.	
1540				1/4 NDF fire plan	
1620		281610H		Msg designating 1/4 OpPlan 212-65 to Op0	
				212-65 operation Dugie.	F, 3, 3A
1636				6 returned to bn position area	3A, FDO, 3
1643				G Btry back in psn.	3A, FDO
1655				K Btry back in psn.	3A
1655				3/12 forward back in psn.	3A
1656				Recieved patrol plans from regt.	F, 3A
1735				Afterglow & Payable 7 NDF	FDO
1830				Swain H&I	FDO, 3
2050				Bendix H&I	FDO, 3
2110				NDF for Payable 8	FDO, 3
2245				CMR down - generator stopped	FDO, 3
2310				CMR up	3, FDO
2335	2335			Spot report	AG3
2400				Journal closed	

JOURNAL
N° 40 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-2, S-3, 3/12

ORGANIZATION

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

OPENED (DTG, Month, Year)

290001H Jul65

CLOSED (DTG, Month, Year)

292400H Jul65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0001				Journal opened		
0457				Btry G CSMO		FDO
0550				Btry G left position		FDO
0630				Reports phoned to Div&4thMar FSCC		F
0640				Fire Cap fr Btry G. A-G B-Snap3 C-3300 D-0 E-11000 F-6400		
0750				H Btry reports capturing 2 VN civilians		FDO, S-1
0800				Assumed duty - SSgt Murdock		
	0815			Isun #80 - Neg		AG
0825				Fire plan for Operation Duke		FDO
0845				H Btry apprehended 2 RVN in frt of their position. Brought to collpt. Refer to entry of 0750.		3A, FDO
0945				P7 at 535902		3A, M
1005				Sit Rep: 2/4 at coor 525925. RVN at coor 525925. RVN at coor 525918, RVN Marines at 538907. No contact.		3A, M
1020				P6 at Snap 3.		3E
				G Btry send out patrol to apprehend 10.		
1050				PH4 at coor 435078		3A
1100				SD22 at coor 532937		3A
1155				SAP - A-5404 B-5389 C-ASAP D-Will notify E-6000		3A, FDO
1225				G Btry patrol back - Neg		
1245				Sudden Death 22 Stonewall		
1320				Sudden Death 22 Stonewall		
	1440			Ammo expended for Bendix 2 Day opns(19msns) G-21/K-49/8"-80)		AG22
1450				Swain NDF		FDO
	1530			Btry G CSMO		G
1545				Btry G enroute CP		3
1600				Btry G in CP		3
1610				Impressive H&I		FDO, 3
1615				TS22 moving to TS CP		3
1628				Btry G laid & ready to fire		
	1645			Disregard 50 Dead on OpSum #80		AG3/WS
1715				Assumed the watch - GySgt Davis		
1720				Btry K has 5 109's in action. 1 109 is down for parts. 109		
1744				Recieved 1/4 OpPlan 213-65 (Operation Earl) and ISUM #83		
1748				Swain H&I Plan		FDO, 3A
1830				Meeting at regt for all Arty O's participating in 2/4 Southern operation 200800H July1965		3A, 3
2020				1/4, 3/3, 1/4 NDF and H&I Fire Plans received and planned.		FDO, 3A

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NW C 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
2021				K reported gun ⁶ back in action		
2135				3A directed cease fire on 1/4's H&I pân due to closeness of Co.D.		3
2305				Mortar Btry outpost fired flare. Outpost reported what appeared to be 2 men smoking cigaretts		
2335				Mortar Btry outpost fired at a small fire S-3 directed Btry XO to submit a written report in morning to 3/12 EXO.		
2345	•			Report to 4thMar		
2400				Closed Journal		

PAGE NO:

2

(Classification)

(2)

JOURNAL

N° 4C 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-2, S-3, 3/12

ORGANIZATION

CHU LAI, VIETNAM

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

300001H Jul65

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

302400H Jul65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0001				Journal opened		
0545				CMR down for repair		FDO
0605				Request following info on Ammo expended on 2 day Bendix opns. Unit fired-Replet coor-Type mission&target-flds fired-Surveillance		FDO
0620				CMR up		FDO
	0630			Ammo expnditure report		Shove Bailly
	0700			Ans to 0605 entry		AG22
	0705			Night activity summary		AG3
0720				Imp Stonewall unchanged		FDO
	0735			Tinge Isum #61		AG2
	0850			Tinge survey out @ Bendix CP		3, FDO
0830				Imp SAP A-5404 B-5214-5910 C-0900 D-1200 E-6000ft		FDO
0945				Cease Fire in grid coor 4507, 5214, 4910 due to paratroops being dropped		FDO
1035				Tinge survey returned		FDO
1029				Stonewall on PP delta 458093		
1200				Relieved GySgt Kuzmenko - GySgt Davis		
1200				D Co. vic coor 477115 aboard LVT's in water		3A
1453				D Co. patrol back		3, 3A
1512				3/3 patrol fire plan & MDF fire plan		FDO, 3A
1515				Patrol plan Bowler in from 2/4		FDO
1600				2/4 MDF plan		FDO
1705				1/4 H&I plan		
1730				Assumed duty - SSgt Murdock		
1800				Swain H&I		3, FDO
1835				Bendix H&I		3, FDO
2005				AG22 req overlay of fire cap		3
2025				Large secondary explosion on G-465, coor 451024		3, AG22
2040				2 red flares fired at Ly Tin. Rpt by G Btry. AG22. Contacted Ly Tin, rpt 2 PF fired them from North.		3, FDO
2045				Additions to Bendix H&I		3, FDO
2100				Msg fr Thickskin regarding false ID card.		
				Msg 302100H		3, F, 2
2110				Fr AG2 - Subjects mentioned in msg 260103Z fr Thickskin were seen at bulk fuel unit at airfield at approx 2045 this date.		3, All Btrys
	2125			"H" Btry reports someone with dim light on MSR on way to hwy1. Fired flare, no obser.		AG22, 3
2150				Bendix 81's to fire Ill on road in frt of Payable.		3, FDO, Btrys
2150				Regarding entry of 2125 Cease Fire - EM evac		3, FDO

PAGE NO:

1

(Classification)

JOURNAL

N/ AC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
	2155			"G" Btry observed man walking 300 meters fr rt flank	AG22, 3	
2210				"H" Btry fired flare	3, FDO	
2215				Cease Fire lifted	3, FDO	
2245				Addition to Bendix H&I	3, FDO	
2310				Password change to alternate fr AG2	3, All Btrys	
2350				AG2 reports new countersign password alter- nate for code 93 is primary for code 01.	F	
2355				Msg from Thickskin with more info on entry of 2110.	F	
				Msg fr Thickskin on susp compromise of pass- word.	F	
	2355			Evening summary to AG3	AG3	
2400				Journal closed		

PAGE NO:

2

(Classification)

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-05 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2, S-3, 3/12	
ORGANIZATION	
CHU LAI, VIETNAM	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
310001H Jul65	312400H Jul65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
0001				Opened journal	
0630				Report to Bis FSCC	F
0725				Report to Regt FSCC	
1046				2/4 Fire Plan for patrol Boze	
1115				CMR was down for maint. between 0830-1115	FDO
1200				Assumed duty - SSgt Murdock	
1320				C Btry rep 2 people in frt of their position at 1315. In black pajamas. Believed carrying carbines. Coor 552043. Patrol sent out. Cease fire.	3, FDO, AG2 FDO
1400				No mission to be fired for Bendix until notified by AG22.	FDO
1405				Cease fire lifted. Bendix to register	FDO
1425				C Btry patrol returned. Neg results. See entry of 1320.	FDO, AR2
1425				Msg fr AG reg lost ID card of HM3 Rix, Mortar Btry 3/12.	FDO
1525				CMR down for maintenance	FDO
1525				Imp NDF - H&I	FDO
1530				Swain NDF	FDO
1535				Bendix NDF	FDO
1540				CMR up	FDO
1620				H&I from AG22	3, FDO
1930				Swain & Bendix H&I	3, FDO
2230				1 addition to Imp H&I	FDO, 3A, Ivan
2240				RCVD new regt TAC Freq	F
2250				##50 4 additional H&I for Bendix	3A, FDO
				Spot report	AG3
2400	2400			Journal closed	

SECRET

TAB G
Daily Logistics Status Report

TAB G (Daily Logistics Status Report)
to ENCLOSURE (3)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY TINGE 4	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY	DATE/TIME GROUP 010935Z	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: TINGE			
TO: AFTERNOON			
INFO:			

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 1 JUL 65
NO CHANGE IN STATUS. ONE ILLUM GREN AND ONE ILLUM SIG EXPENDED

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

(C)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-56)
 Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

TINGE 4

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

DATE/TIME GROUP

080835Z

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 2 JUL 65

ALFA: NO CHANGE

BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY

CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE

CLASS III - ONE DAY

CLASS IV - 98,000 SANDBAGS REQ FOR GUN EMPLACEMENTS

CLASS V - B/A ON HAND. NO ILLUM EXPENDED

CHARLIE: ONE M62, THREE M54, TEN M35, EIGHTEEN M422, ONE HPLU,
 ONE TD-18 DEADLINED 2D ECHELON. ONE M37, TWO M54,
 ONE M46 (REFUELER), ONE M422, ONE MRC-83, ONE M107,
 ONE TD-15, AND ONE TD-18 DEADLINED FLD MAINT.
 ONE 8" HOW DEADLINED FOR PAN SIGHT.

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS

ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

G

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29, (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
TINGE 4	PRIORITY	031100Z	513
FROM:			
TINGE			
TO:			
AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 3 JUL 65
NO CHANGE IN STATUS. NO ILLUM EXPENDED

RELEASE								TOR				TOD 031615Z				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

(C)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

TINCE 4

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

DATE/TIME GROUP

041100Z

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TINCE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 4 JUL 65
NO CHANGE IN STATUS. NO ILLUM EXPENDED

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

②

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

TINCE 4

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

DATE/TIME GROUP

15 JUL 65

MESSAGE NR.

1

FROM:

TINCE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 5 JUL 65

ALFA: NO CHANGE

BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY "C" RATS, FIVE DAYS NON-PERISHABLE, "B".

CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE

CLASS III - ONE DAY

CLASS IV - 98,000 SANDBAGS RQR FOR GUN REPLACEMENTS

CLASS V - B/A ON HAND. ONE SIG ILLUM EXPENDED.

CHARLIE: ONE M62, THREE M54, TEN M35, SIXTEEN M422, ONE MFLU,

ONE TD-18 DEADLINED 2D ECHELON. ONE M37, TWO M54,

ONE M46 (REFUELER), ONE M422, ONE MRC-83, ONE M107,

ONE M35, ONE TD-15, AND ONE TD-18 DEADLINED FLD

MAINT. ONE 8" HON DEADLINED FOR PAM SIGHT.

DELTA: FAIR LOAD CONDITIONS

ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110.29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY TINGE 4	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY	DATE/TIME GROUP 060746Z	MESSAGE NR. 22
FROM: TINGE			
TO: AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 6 JUL 65

ALFA: NO CHANGE

BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY "C" RATS, FOUR DAYS NON-PERISHABLE "B"

CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE

CLASS III - ONE DAY

CLASS IV - 98,000 SANDBAGS RQR FOR GUN EMPLACEMENTS

CLASS V - B/A ON HAND. ONE SIG ILLUM EXPENDED

**CHARLIE: ONE M62, FIVE M54, TEN M35, SIXTEEN M422, ONE MPLU,
ONE TD-18 DEADLINED 2D ECHELON. ONE M37, ONE M54,
ONE M46 (REFUELER), ONE M422, ONE MRC-83, ONE M107,
ONE M35, ONE TD-15, AND ONE TD-18 DEADLINED FLD MAINT.**

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS.

ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

6

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110.20 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

TINGE 4

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

DATE/TIME GROUP

080025Z

MESSAGE NR.

35

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO.

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 7 JUL 65
NO CHANGE IN STATUS. TWO SIG ILLUM EXPENDED

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
<i>R. P. [Signature]</i>																									

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

TINGE 4

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

DATE/TIME GROUP

081010Z

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 8 JUL 65

ALFA: NO CHANGE

BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY "C" RATS, THREE DAYS NON-PERISHABLE "B"

CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE

CLASS III - ONE DAY

CLASS IV - 98,000 SANDBAGS RQR FOR GUN EMPLACEMENTS

CLASS V - B/A ON HAND. NO ILLUM EXPENDED

CHARLIE: ONE M62, FIVE M54, TEN M35, ONE M37, SIXTEEN M422, ONE
 HPLU, ONE TD-18 DEADLINED 2D ECHELON. ONE M37, ONE
 M54, ONE M46 (REFUELER), ONE M422, ONE MRC-83, ONE
 M107, ONE M35, ONE TD-15, AND ONE TD-18 DEADLINED FLD
 MAINT.

DELTA: FIAR ROAD CONDITIONS

ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

②

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

ORNAV FORM 11-1 (1-58)

Revised from 11-10-58 Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE
PRIORITY

DATE/TIME GROUP

090848

FROM

APPENDIX

INFO

STATUS REPORT 9 JUL 65

NO ILLUM IN STATUS. NO ILLUM EXPENDED

TOR		TOD				CWO				WO				DATE				
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

TINGE 4

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

DATE/TIME GROUP

10 JUL 65

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 10 JUL 65**ALFA: NO CHANGE****BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY "C" ATS, TWO DAYS NON-PERISHABLE "B"****CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGES****CLASS III - ONE DAY****CLASS IV - 98,000 SANDBAGS RQR FOR GUN EMPLACEMENTS****CLASS V - B/A ON HAND. ONE SIG ILLUM EXPENDED**

CHARLIE: ONE M62, SIX M54, TEN M35, ONE M37, SIXTEEN M422, ONE HPLU, ONE TD-18, ONE MRC-37 DEADLINED 2D ECHELON. ONE M37 ONE M54, ONE M46 (REFULER), ONE M422, ONE MRC-83, ONE M107, ONE M35, ONE TD-15, AND ONE TD-18 DEADLINED FLD MAINT.

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS**ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS**

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

C

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cdg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY TINCE 4	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY	DATE/TIME GROUP 11 19 20 02	MESSAGE NR. 73
FROM: TINCE			
TO: AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 11 JUL 65
NO CHANGE IN STATUS. NO ILLUM EXPENDED

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

TINGE 4

PRECEDENCE

ROUTINE

DATE/TIME GROUP

120900Z

MESSAGE NR.

148

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 12 JUNE 65**ALFA: NO CHANGE****BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY****CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE****CLASS III - ONE DAY****CLASS IV - RGR 116000 SANDBAGS FOR GUN EMPLACEMENT****CLASS V - B/A ON HAND. ONE SIG ILLUM AND ONE GREEN ILLUM****CHARLIE: ONE M62, ONE M54, ONE M35, FOUR M422, ONE TD-18,****ONE HPLU DEADLINED 2D ECHELON. ONE M54, ONE M37,****ONE TD-18, TWO M422, ONE MRC-83 AND ONE 8" SP HOW****DEADLINED FLD MAINT. RECAP: ONE M62, TWO M54, ONE****M35, ONE M37, TWO TD-18, SIX M422, ONE MRC-83, AND****ONE 8" SP HOW.****DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS.****ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS.**

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

⑥

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
 Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY TINGE 4	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY	DATE/TIME GROUP 13/0302	MESSAGE NR 146
FROM: TINGE			
TO: AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 13 JUL 65

ALFA: NO CHANGE

BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY "C" RATS, FOUR DAYS "B" RATS

CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGES

CLASS III - ONE DAY

CLASS IV - 98,000 SANDBAGS RQR FOR GUN EMPLACEMENTS

CLASS V - B/A ON HAND. ONE SIG ILLUM EXPENDED

CHARLIE: ONE M52, FIVE M54, ELEVEN M35, TWO M37, ELEVEN M422,

ONE HPLU, ONE TD-18, DEADLINED 2D ECHELON.

TWO M54, TWO M35, ONE M37, TWO M422, TWO TD-18, AND

ONE TD-15 DEADLINED FLD MAINT

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS

ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110.29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY TINGE 4	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY	DATE/TIME GROUP 141040Z	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: TINGE			
TO: AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 14 JUL 65

ALFA: NO CHANGE

BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY "C" RATS, THREE DAYS "B" RATS

CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGES

CLASS III - ONE DAY

CLASS IV - 98,000 SANDBAGS RQR FOR GUN EMPLACEMENTS

CLASS V - B/A ON HAND. NO ILLUM SIG EXPENDED

CHARLIE: ONE M62, FIVE M54, FOURTEEN M35, TWO M37, TWELVE

M422, ONE HPLU, ONE TD-18, DEADLINED 2D ECHILON.

**ONE M54, TWO M35, ONE M37, TWO M422, TWO TD-18, ONE M170,
AND ONE TD-15, DEADLINED FLD MAINT**

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS

ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

(C)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

FORM 110-1 (REV. 10-58)

Reorder from BPSG Cpg "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTER BY TINGE 4	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY	DATE/TIME GROUP 15 0920Z	MESSAGE NR. 196
FROM TINGE			
TO AFTERGLOW			
INFO			

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 15 JUL 65
NO CHANGE IN STATUS. NO ILLUM EXPENDED

								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

6

DECLASSIFIED

NAME MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

FORM 100-100-10 (REV. 10-58)

Message from FP90 Col. "T" Stock Point

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

4

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

DATE/TIME GROUP

16/015Z

MESSAGE NR.

FROM

TO

INFO

FUEL STATUS REPORT 16 JUL 65

ALTA: NO CHANGE

FO: CLASS I - ONE DAY "C" RATS, THREE DAYS "B" RATS

CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGES

CLASS III - ONE DAY

CLASS IV - 98,000 SANDBAGS RQR FOR GUN EMPLACEMENTS

CLASS V - B/A ON HAND. NO ILLUM SIG EXPENDED

ONE M62, FIVE M54, FOURTEEN M35, TWO M37, TWELVE

M422, ONE MPLU, ONE TD-18 DEADLINED 2D ECHELON.

ONE M54, TWO M35, ONE M37, THREE M422, T O TD-18,

ONE M170, AND ONE TD-15 DEADLINED FLD MAINT

FAIR LOAD CONDITIONS

THIS UNIT ABL TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS

TOR								CWO								WO								DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

6

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

TINGE 4

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

DATE/TIME GROUP

170920Z

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 17 JUL 65

ALFA: NO CHANGE

BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY "C" RATS, TWO DAYS "B" RATS

CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGES

CLASS III - ONE DAY

CLASS IV - 98,000 SANDBAGS RQR FOR GUN EMPLACEMENTS

CLASS V - B/A ON HAND. NO ILLUM SIG EXPENDED

CHARLIE: ONE M62, FIVE M54, FIFTEEN M35, TWO M37, THIRTEEN

M422, ONE HPLU, ONE TD-18 DEADLINED 2D ECHELON.

ONE M54, TWO M35, ONE M37, FOUR M422, ONE MRC-37,

TWO TD-18, ONE M170, AND ONE TD-15 DEADLINED FLD MAINT.

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS

ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS.

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

(G)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

TINGE 4

PRECEDENCE

ROUTINE

DATE/TIME GROUP

181050Z

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

APTEROLON

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 18 JUL 65
NO CHANGE IN STATUS, NO SIG ILLUM EXPENDED

RELEASE								TOR				TOD 1858H				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

6

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)

Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY TINGE 4	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE	DATE/TIME GROUP 4 1 2 6 4	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: TINGE			
TO: AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 19 JUL 65
NO CHANGE IN STATUS, NO SIG ILLUM EXPENDED

RELEASE <i>[Signature]</i>								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

⑥

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

TINGE 4

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

DATE/TIME GROUP

200945Z

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 20 JUL 65

ALFA: NO CHANGE

BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY "C" RATS, SIX DAYS "B" RATS
CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGES
CLASS III - ONE DAY
CLASS IV - 98,000 SANDBAGS REQ FOR GUN EMPLACEMENTS
CLASS V - B/A ON HAND. ONE SIG ILLUM EXPENDED

CHARLIE: ONE M62, FIVE M54, FIFTEEN M35, FOURTEEN M422,
ONE HPLU, ONE TD-18 DEADLINED 2D ECHELON.
ONE M54, TWO M35, ONE M37, THREE M422, TWO TD-18,
ONE M170, AND ONE TD-15 DEADLINED FLD MAINT

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS

ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

TINGE 4

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

DATE/TIME GROUP

12/0805Z

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 21 JUL 65
NO CHANGE IN STATUS. NO SIG ILLUM EXPENDED

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
<i>[Signature]</i>																											

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

(C)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

TINGE 4

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 22 JUL 65
NO CHANGE IN STATUS. NO ILLUM EXPENDED

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY TINGE 4	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY	DATE/TIME GROUP 23/19/07	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: TINGE			
TO: AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 23 JUL 65

ALFA: NO CHANGE

BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY "C" RATS, THREE DAYS "B" RATS, 1 MEAL "A"
CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE
CLASS III - ONE DAY
CLASS IV - 98,000 SANDBAGS RQR FOR GUN EMPLACEMENTS
CLASS V - B/A ON HAND

CHARLIE: ONE M62, FIVE M54, FIFTEEN M35, FOURTEEN M422,
ONE MRC-83, ONE HPLU, ONE TD-18 DEADLINED 2D ECHELON.
ONE M54, TWO M35, ONE M37, THREE M422, TWO TD-18,
ONE M170, AND ONE TD-15 DEADLINED FLD MAINT

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS

ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY TINGE 4	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY	DATE/TIME GROUP 24/10/57	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: TINGE			
TO: AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 24 JUL 65

ALFA: NO CHANGE

BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY "C" RATS, TWO DAYS "B", 1 MEAL "A"

CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE

CLASS III - ONE DAY

CLASS IV - 98,000 SANDBAGS RQR FOR GUN EMPLACEMENTS

CLASS V - B/A ON HAND

CHARLIE: ONE M62, FIVE M54, FIFTEEN M35, FOURTEEN M422, ONE

MRE-83, ONE HPLU, ONE TD-18 DEADLINED 2D ECHELON.

TWO M54, TWO M35, ONE M37, THREE M422, TWO TD-18,

ONE M170, AND ONE TD-15 DEADLINED FLD MAINT

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS

ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY	PRECEDENCE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
TINGE A	PRIORITY	25/10/12	
FROM:			
TINGE			
TO:			
AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 25 JUL 65
NO CHANGE IN STATUS. NO ILLUM EXPENDED

RELEASE	TOR								TOD								CWO				WO				DATE			
1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP					

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

TINGE 4

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

DATE/TIME GROUP

16/13/E

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 26 JUL 65

ALFA: NO CHANGE

BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY "C" RATS, SEVEN DAYS "B" RAT, 1 MEAL "A"

CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE

CLASS III - ONE DAY

CLASS IV - 98,000 SANDBAGS RQR FOR GUN EMPLACEMENT

CLASS V - B/ACON HAND TWO ILLUM GREEN AND ONE ILLUM SIG EXP

CHARLIE: ONE M62, FIVE M54, FIFTEEN M35, FOURTEEN M422,

ONE MRC-83, ONE HPLU, ONE TD-18 DEADLINED 2D ECHELON.

TWO M54, TWO M35, ONE M37, THREE M422, TWO TD-18,

AND ONE TD-15 DEADLINED FLD MAINT.

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS

ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

TINCE 4

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

DATE/TIME GROUP

27 10 36Z 484

MESSAGE NO.

FROM:

TINCE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 27 JUL 65
NO CHANGE IN STATUS. NO ILLUM EXPENDED

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE/TIME GROUP			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24				

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

(C)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

TINGE 4

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

DATE/TIME GROUP

281050Z

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 28 JUL 65

ALFA: NO CHANGE

BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY "C" RATS, FIVE DAYS "B", 1 MEAL "A"

CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE

CLASS III - ONE DAY

CLASS IV - 98,000 SANDBAGS RQR FOR GUN EMPLACEMENT

CLASS V - B/A ON HAND, TWO ILLUM EXPENDED

CHARLIE: ONE M62, FIVE M54, FIFTEEN M35, FOURTEEN M422,

ONE M16, ONE TD-16 DEADLINED 2D BCHALON

TWO M54, TWO M35, ONE M37, THREE M422, TWO TD-16

AND ONE TD-15 DEADLINED FLD MAINT.

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS

ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "T" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

TINGE 4

PRECEDENCE

PRIORITY

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

29 JUL 65 22

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 29 JUL 65
NO CHANGE IN STATUS. NO ILLUM EXPENDED

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	
																								29 JUL 65 22	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY TINGE 4	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: TINGE			
TO: AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 30 JUL 65
NO CHANGE IN STATUS, NO ILLUM EXPENDED

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-56)
Reorder from FPSO Cog. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY TINGE 4	PRECEDENCE PRIORITY	DATE/TIME GROUP 311245Z	MESSAGE NR.
FROM: TINGE			
TO: AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			

LOGISTIC STATUS REPORT 31 JUL 65

ALFA: NO CHANGE

BRAVO: CLASS I - ONE DAY "C", TWO DAYS "B", 1 MEAL "A"

CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGE

CLASS III - ONE DAY

CLASS IV - 98,000 SANDBAGS RQR FOR GUN EMPLACEMENTS

CLASS V - B/A ON HAND. NO ILLUM EXPENDED

CHARLIE: ONE M62, FIVE M54, EIGHT M35, ONE M37, EIGHT M422,
ONE MRC-83, ONE M49, ONE M107, ONE TD-18 DEADLINED
SECOND ECHELON. THREE M54, ONE M35, ONE M37,
ONE M422, TWO TD-18 AND TWO TD-15 DEADLINED FLD
MAINT

DELTA: FAIR ROAD CONDITIONS

ECHO: THIS UNIT ABLE TO SUPPORT CONTINUED COMBAT OPERATIONS

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24					DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

TAB H
Weekly Periodic Logistics Report

TAB H (Weekly Periodic Logistics Report)
to ENCLOSURE (3)

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS

3d Battalion, 12th Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division, (Forward)

081200H July 1965

Periodic Logistic Report Number 6

Period Covered: 011200H July 65 - 081200H July 65

1. Logistic Situation at end of Period: Supply Point
located 546040.

2. Supply.a. Supported Strength

	<u>Officer</u>	<u>Enlisted</u>	<u>Civilian</u>
U. S. Military	43	567	
Allied Military			
V. S. Interned			
U. S. Civilians			
Allied Civilians			

b. Supply(1) Unit SuppliesClass I

ACI	2130
"B" Rations	3 days
"A" Rations	None
Fuel Trioxane	2130

Class IICommunication

Initial Allowance	98%
Repair Parts	23 days operating level
Consumables	*23 days operating level
	*Does not include batteries.

Power

Initial Allowance	100%
Repair Parts	None
Consumables	20 days

General Supply

Initial Allowance	98%
Repair Parts	20 days
Consumables:	20 days (See para 2.(b).2)

Motor Transport

Initial Allowance	98%
Repair Parts	20 days
Consumables	20 days

Ordnance
Initial Allowance 100%
Repair Parts 25 days
Consumables: 25 days

Class III
Milk None
Drummed
 Mogas 16 drums
 Diesel 13 drums
 Kerosene 1 drum
 SAE-10 None
 SAE-30 3 drums
 CO-90 1 drum
 GAA-3 3 35lb pails
 50 wt oil None
 Solvent None

Class IV
 Sandbags None
 Barbed Wire 50 rolls
 Concertina 30 rolls
 5' Fence Post None
 12" Fence Post None
 2' Fence Post None
 8' Fence Post None

Class V
Basic Allowance: 98% on hand. (See attached sheet)
 DOA - None

(2) Problem Supply Items.

(a) Stocks of NAVMC 10493 (Slit Doc) are exhausted.

(b) Critical shortage exist in batteries, BA 279 and BA 414.

(c) Shortages exist in a suitable liquid detergent for washing mess equipment.

c. Local Procurement. None

d. Miscellaneous

(1) Captured Material - None

(2) Salvaged Material - None

3. Evacuation and hospitalization.

a. Evacuation

	Number	Evacuated by Air Surface	Awaiting Evac	Remarks
WIA	None			
KIA	None			
Non-Battle	4	4		4

4. Transportationa. Highway(1) Availability

Vehicle	T/E Shortages	Headlined Qty	Qty	Avail
M32	0	16	1	15
M38A1	0			1
M27A	No Allow			
M35	2	10	2	29
M37	0		1	19
M51	No allow			
M54	0	5	1	7
M52/M172	No Allow			
LVP5	No Allow			

(2) Utilization

	Log Life	Task Life
Personnel	80	4
Cargo	18 tons	25,000 cuft
Distance	40 miles	80

5. Servicea. Maintenance

Communication	DL Start	# Repaired during Prd Qty	Qty	DL End of Period	Avail
PRC-6	2	0	1	1	11
PRC-9	1	10	1	3	72
MRC-83	1			1	3
Expendable					
TD-18	2			3	1
TD-15	1			1	1
<u>MT Equip</u>					
M52	1			1	0
M54	3			6	7
M37	1			1	29
M35	11			11	29
M422	17			17	28

Ord Equip			1	1
8" How	1		0	27
.50 Cal	1	1	1	23
M-60	1			

b. Construction. None

6. Miscellaneous.

a. Grid Coord of Headquarters: 546045

b. Protection. Losses or damage due to:

(1) Organized enemy action - None.

(2) Sabotage - None

(3) Pilferage - None

(4) Natural causes - None

(5) Measures taken to reduce such losses - None.

c. Projections. None.

d. Other administrative matters: none.

J. R. DEWAN
Captain
S-4

INVENTORY OF CLASS V ON HAND 8 JULY 1965

<u>NO</u>	<u>NOMENCLATURE</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>
<u>105mm HOW</u>		
1315/C444	Ctg. HE M1 w/fs PD -	
1315/C443	Ctg. HE M1 w/fs MTRG -	2253
1315/C448	Ctg. HEPT	104
1315/C454	Ctg. Smk WP	415
1315/C452	Ctg. Smk HC	159
1315/C451	Ctg. Smk Green	7
1315/C453	Ctg. Smk Red	7
1315/C455	Ctg. Smk Yellow	7
1315/C449	Ctg. Illum	294
<u>155mm HOW</u>		
1320/D544	Proj. HE M107	407
1320/D550	Proj. Smk WP	90
1320/D545	Proj. Illum	66
<u>8" HOW</u>		
1320/D680	Proj. HE M106	147
<u>107mm MORTAR</u>		
1315/C704	Ctg. HE M329	356
1315/C708	Ctg. Smk WP	88
1315/C706	Ctg. Illum	67
<u>SMALL ARMS, GRENADES, ROCKETS, & PYROTECHNICS</u>		
1305/A127	Ctg. 7.62mm Link	24000
1305/A130	Ctg. 7.62mm Ball	84000
1305/A124	Ctg. 7.62mm Tracer	9600
1305/A475	Ctg. .45 Cal Ball	1478
1305/A576	Ctg. .50 Cal Link	4800
1330/G890	Gren. Frag M26	175
1330/G895	Gren. Illum MK1	200
1330/G900	Gren. Ined. M14	16
1330/G935	Gren. Smk WP	96
1330/G940	Gren. Smk Green	16
1330/G950	Gren. Smk Red	16
1330/G945	Gren. Smk Yellow	16
1330/G839	Ctg. Gren. 7.62mm	350
1330/G970	Gren. Rifle, HEAT	250
1330/G805	Gren. Adapt. M2A1	35
1330/G800	Gren. Adapt. M1A1	35

<u>DOD</u>	<u>NOMENCLATURE</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>
1340/H600	Rocket MEAT 3.5"	49
1340/H602	Rocket Smk WP 3.5"	21
1370/L495	Flare Surface Trip M49	160
1370/L498	Flare Surface Trip M49A1	128
1370/L312	Sig. Illum w/star para. M127	128

EXPENDITURES OF CLASS V 7 MAY - 7 JULY 65

<u>MOD</u>	<u>NOMENCLATURE</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>
1315/0444	Ctg. HE M1 w/zn PD -	4376
1315/0443	Ctg. HE M1 w/zn MTSQ -	0
1315/0448	Ctg. HEPT	515
1315/0454	Ctg. Ssk WP	38
1315/0452	Ctg. Ssk HC	0
1315/0451	Ctg. Ssk Green	0
1315/0453	Ctg. Ssk Red	0
1315/0455	Ctg. Ssk Yellow	0
1315/0449	Ctg. Illum	137
1315/0704	Ctg. HE M329	499
1315/0708	Ctg. Ssk WP	51
1315/0706	Ctg. Illum	18
1320/0544	Proj. HE M107	1918
1320/0590	Proj. Ssk WP	435
1320/0545	Proj. Illum	116
1320/0600	Proj. HE M386	380
1305/0127	Ctg. 7.62mm Link	121
1305/0130	Ctg. 7.62mm Ball	280
1305/0124	Ctg. 7.62mm Tracer	72
1305/0175	Ctg. Cal..45 Ball	238
1305/0176	Ctg. Cal..50 Link	238
1330/0890	Grn. Frag M26	115
1330/0895	Grn. Illum M21	0
1330/0900	Grn. Ined. AM-M14	0
1330/0915	Grn. Ssk WP	0
1330/0940	Grn. Ssk Green	0
1330/0990	Grn. Ssk Red	0
1330/0945	Grn. Ssk Yellow	0
1330/0839	Ctg. Grn. 7.62mm	0
1330/0970	Grn. Rifle HEAT	0
1330/0805	Grn. Adapt M2A1	0
1330/0800	Grn. Adapt M1A1	0
1340/0600	Rckt. HEAT 3.5"	0
1340/0602	Rckt. Ssk WP 3.5"	0
1370/1495	Flare, Surface Trip M49	0
1370/1498	Flare, Surface Trip M19A1	0
1370/1312	sig. Illum w/star para M127	121

HEADQUARTERS

3d Battalion, 12th Marines (-) (Rein)

3d Marine Division, (Forward)

151200H July 1965

Periodic Logistic Report Number 7

Period Covered: 061200H July - 151200H July 65

1. Logistic Situation at end of period: Supply Point located 5160462. Supply.a. Supported Strength

	<u>Officer</u>	<u>Enlisted</u>	<u>Civilian</u>
U. S. Military	43	554	
Allied Military			
V. C. Interned			
U. S. Civilians			
Allied Civilians			

b. Supply(1) Unit SuppliesClass I

MCI	2091
"B" Rations	4 days
"A" Rations	None
Fuel Trioxane	2091

Class IICommunication

Initial Allowance	98%
Repair Parts	19 days
Consumables	*19 days

*Does not include batteries.

Engr

Initial Allowance	100%
Repair Parts	None
Consumables	16 days

General Supply

Initial Allowance	98%
Repair Parts	16 days
Consumables	16 days

Motor Transport

Initial Allowance	98%
Repair Parts	16 days
Consumables	16 days

<u>Ordnance</u>	
Initial Allowance	100%
Repair Parts	20 days
Consumables:	20 days

Class III

Bulk	None
Drummed	
Mogas	12 drums
Diesel	10 drums
Kerosene	None
SAE-10	1 drum
SAE-30 - /	2 drums
GO-90	1 drum
GAA-3	None
50 wt oil	None
Solvent	None

Class IV

Sandbags	None
Barbed Wire	25 rolls
Concertina	None
5' Fence Post	None
32" Fence Post	None
2' Fence Post	None
8' Fence Post	None

Class V

Basic Allowance: 98% on hand. (See attached sheet for expenditures.)

DOA - None (10 days Illum, 105mm, 155mm Howitzer ammo.)

(2) Problem Supply Items.

(a) Critical shortage exist in batteries, BA 279 and BA 414.

(b) There is a shortage of a suitable liquid detergent for washing mess equipment.

(c) GAA Grease, Kerosene, and cleaning solvent are in short supply.

c. Local Procurement. None

d. Miscellaneous.

(1) Captured Material - None

(2) Salvaged Material - None

3. Evacuation and Hospitalization.

a. Evacuation.

	<u>Number</u>	<u>Evacuated by</u>	<u>Awaiting</u>	<u>Return</u>
		<u>Air</u> <u>Surface</u>	<u>Evac</u>	
WIA				
KIA				
Non-battle	4	4		7

4. Transportationa. Highway(1) Availability

<u>Veh Type</u>	<u>T/E Shortage</u>	<u>Deadlined</u>		<u>Avail</u>
		<u>Org</u>	<u>Fld</u>	
M422	0	12	2	31
M38A1	0			1
M274	No Allow			
M35	2	14	2	24
M37	0	2	1	17
M51	No Allow			
M54	0	5	1	7
M52/M72	No Allow			
LVTP 5	No Allow			

(2) Utilisation

	<u>Log Lift</u>	<u>Tact Lift</u>
Personnel	18	1
Cargo	15 tons	19,000 cuft
Distance	40 miles	25 miles

5. Servicea. Maintenance

<u>Communication</u>	<u>DL Start</u>	<u># Repaired during Prd</u>		<u>DL End of Period</u>	<u>Avail</u>
		<u>Org</u>	<u>Fld</u>		
PRC-6	1	0	1	2	12
PRC-9	3	6	0	3	71
MRC-83	1	0	0	1	
<u>Engineer</u>					
TD-18	3	0	0	3	2
TD-15	1	0	0	1	1
<u>MT Equip</u>					
M62	1	0	0	1	0
M54	6			6	7
M37	1			3	17
M35	11		2	16	24
M422	17	3	0	14	31

Ord Equip

8" How	1		1	1
.50 Cal	0		1	26
M-60	1	1	0	24

b. Construction. None

6. Miscellaneous

a. Grid Coord of Headquarters: 546046

b. Protection. Losses or damage due to:

(1) Organized enemy action - None.

(2) Sabotage - None

(3) Pilferage - None

(4) Natural causes - None

(5) Measures taken to reduce such losses - None.

c. Projections. None.

d. Other administrative matters: None.

J. R. DEWAN
Captain
S-4

PRIORITY 02's OUTSTANDING

<u>DOC. NO.</u>	<u>FSN</u>	<u>ITEM NAME</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>JUL-54</u>
11282	PTNG259-799-3018	DUCT, AIR INTAKE	1	5157
11455	1090-996-3746	BATTERY BOX	8	5156
11468	5850-796-8752	CABLE ASSY.	2	5136
11648	6135-125-5256	BATTERY, BA-41A	150	5141
11651	2910-377-5546	ELEMENT, FILTER	15	5141
11657	6150-655-3008	CABLE, BATTERY	2	5141
11659	6150-655-2640	CABLE, BATTERY	1	5142
11801	6645-222-3474	TIMER, INTERVAL	1	5143
11802	6660-408-4698	UNIT, LIGHTING	50	5143
12069	2805-720-2612	GASKET	4	5147
12070	2910-736-6643	CARBURETOR	1	5147
12106	2590-832-7177	HOSE, HYDRAULIC	1	5150
12107	3030-733-2525	V-BELT	3	5150
12125	3110-100-0649	CONE & ROLLER	1	5151
12126	5935-342-0905	ADAPTER, ELECTRON	1	5151
12127	5960-688-2414	TUBE, ELECTRON	1	5151
12128	5960-262-0189	TUBE, ELECTRON	1	5151
12152	1005-608-5059	SPRING, HELICAL	1	5151
12153	1005-608-5058	PIN, STRAIGHT	1	5151
12154	1005-608-5057	EJECTOR, BOLT	1	5151
12155	8470-268-8241	ARMOR, BODY, UPPER, SMALL	40	5151
12156	6210-238-1479	LAMP, INCANDESCENT, 2.4V	50	5152
12157	6230-032-2387	BATTERY, WATER ACTIVATED	50	5152
12205	4330-277-1701	ELEMENT, FILTER	8	5156
12228	1240-344-4668	TELESCOPE, PANARAMIC, M-100	1	5156
12229	5330-727-2935	SEAL	4	5156
12231	2805-766-8248	MOUNT, MOTOR, FRONT	1	5156
12232	5330-727-2934	SEAL	2	5156
12233	3110-100-3529	CONE	2	5156
12234	5330-725-8146	WASHER	4	5156
12237	5305-543-4306	SCREW	16	5156
12238	2530-724-3108	BOOT	4	5156
12239	3110-100-0560	CUP	1	5156
12277	PTN-288-961-R91	HOSE, CYLINDER	3	5156
12297	5330-727-2934	SEAL	2	5159
12298	5330-727-2933	SEAL	2	5159
12299	3110-100-3529	CONE	2	5159
12300	3110-100-0534	CUP	2	5159

<u>DOC. NO.</u>	<u>PN</u>	<u>ITEM NAME</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>PRICE</u>
12301	3110-100-0560	CUP	2		5159
12303	2910-363-8608	FILTER, FUEL	2		5159
12304	2940-141-9026	FILTER, OIL	2		5159
12305	2910-792-8985	FILTER, FUEL	7		5159
12326	2940-573-6690	FILTER, FUEL	4		5159
12327	2940-699-9760	FILTER, OIL	4		5159
12520	2530-752-9365	LINE FRAME T FRONT AXLE HOSE	1		5165
12519	2910-724-3195	CARBURETOR	1		5165
12521	2910-696-0277	CARBURETOR	1		5165
12522	2530-741-0883	KIT, CV BOOT	8		5165
12523	2520-737-2017	ROD, DE CLUTCH	1		5165
12524	2530-752-9366	LINE	1		5165
12534	2530-741-0883	KIT, CV BOOT	6		5165
12546	2910-287-5473	FILTER, FUEL	2		5166
12628	2530-772-2145	STRUT, RIGHT	1		5176
12629	4730-278-4321	ADAPTER, HOSE	5		5176
12630	2530-741-0883	KIT, CV BOOT	3		5176
12631	2590-611-7107	VALVE, DISCHARGE	1		5176
12632	4710-277-5525	TUBE, COPPER	4ft		5176
12633	4820-142-2099	VALVE, MANIFOLD	1		5176
12634	4720-238-8304	HOSE, AIR 3/8"	20ft		5176
12635	3110-729-5148	BEARING UNIT	8		5176
12652	2530-832-7123	KIT, CV BOOT	1		5177
12675	2510-741-0883	KIT, CV BOOT	1		5178
12676	2520-752-1000	SHAFT, PROPELLOR	1		5178
12677	2520-724-3069	SHAFT, PROPELLOR	1		5178
12678	3110-729-5148	BEARING, SUSPENSION	8		5181
12679	2530-712-3421	ARM, SUSPENSION RT. REAR	1		5178
12680	3110-729-5148	BEARING UNIT	8		5178
12681	2530-710-6090	HUB ASSY, REAR	1		5178
12682	2520-727-2970	SHAFT, PROPELLOR	1		5178
12683	2530-832-7123	KIT, CV BOOT	4		5178
12684	5120-640-6365	WRENCH, TORQUE	1		5178
12685	2590-563-4642	NOZZLE, DISCHARGE, HOSE	1		5178
12686	3110-729-5148	SUSPENSION, BEARING UNIT	8		5178
12687	2590-318-0940	HOSE ASSY, RUBBER	1		5178
12691	6135-240-3200	BA-279/U	100		5179
12695	6135-125-5256	BA-414/U	250		5179
12696	4820-981-5866	VALVE, SAFETY RELIEF	24		5179
12697	2530-724-3224	BRAKE SHOE	2		5180

DOC. NO.	FSN	ITEM NAME	QTY	JULIAN
12628	2530-772-2145	STRUT, RIGHT	1	5176
12629	4730-278-4321	ADAPTER, HOSE	5	5176
12630	2530-741-0883	KIT, CV BOOT	3	5176
12631	2590-611-7107	VALVE, DISCHARGE	1	5176
12632	4710-277-5525	TUBE, COPPER	4 Ft	5176
12633	4820-142-2099	VALVE, MANIFOLD	1	5176
12634	4720-238-8304	HOSE, AIR 3/8"	20 Ft	5176
12635	3110-729-5148	BEARING UNIT	8	5176
12652	2530-832-7123	KIT, CV BOOT	1	5177
12675	2510-741-0883	KIT, CV BOOT	1	5178
12676	2520-752-1000	SHAFT, PROPELLOR	1	5178
12677	2520-721-3069	SHAFT, PROPELLOR	1	5178
12678	3110-729-5148	BEARING, SUSPENSION	3	5181
12679	2530-712-3421	ARM, SUSPENSION, RT. REAR	1	5178
12680	3110-729-5148	BEARING UNIT	8	5178
12681	2530-710-6090	HUB ASSY, REAR	1	5178
12682	2520-727-4970	SHAFT, PROPELLOR	1	5178
12683	2530-832-7123	KIT, CV BOOT	4	5178
12684	5120-640-6365	WRENCH, TORQUE	1	5178
12685	2590-563-4642	NOZZLE, DISCHARGE HOSE	1	5178
12686	3110-729-5148	SUSPENSION, BEARING UNIT	8	5178
12687	2590-318-0940	HOSE ASSY, RUBBER	1	5178
12691	6135-240-3200	BATTERY, BA-279/U	100	5179
12695	6135-125-5256	BATTERY, BA-414/U	250	5179
12696	4820-981-5866	VALVE, SAFETY RELIEF	24	5179
12697	2530-724-3224	BRAKE SHOE	2	5180

FISCAL YEAR - 66

00055	2805-766-8248	MOUNT, ENGINE SUPPORT	1	5183
00056	6140-981-5865	BATTERY, STORAGE	11	5183
00106	5330-727-2933	SEAL, OIL	2	5184
00109	3110-100-0534	CUP	1	5184
00110	2920-953-9784	REGULATOR	1	5184
00111	3110-100-3529	CONE & ROLLER	3	5184
00142	6135-240-3200	BATTERY, BA-279/U	250	5186
00146	7930-282-9699	DETERGENT, LIQUID	50gal	5186
00157	2920-287-8245	ROTOR, IGNITION DIST	1	5186
00158	2805-040-2543	GASKET	1	5186

<u>DOC.NO.</u>	<u>FSN</u>	<u>ITEM NAME</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>JULDATE</u>
00193	2530-832-7123	CV BOOT	2	5188
00277	2930-737-3692	RADIATOR ASSY	1	5194
00278	2930-632-4048	PUMP, ENGINE COOLANT	1	5194
00337	5820-194-9928	PRC-6	2	5194
00338	5820-543-0236	PRC-10A	1	5194
00339	1005-501-3516	SPRING, HELICAL COMPRESS	1	5194
00340	1005-556-4278	LEVER, BELT FEED	1	5194
00341	5315-299-1191	PIN, SHOULDER HEADLESS	1	5194

100-100000
 100-100000 100-100000
 100-100000 100-100000
 100-100000 100-100000

APPROXIMATELY 100-100000 100-100000 100-100000

DOB	NO. 100-100000	
1315/0144	Ctg. HE 100 w/12 ID	153
1315/0143	Ctg. HE 100 w/12 ID	0
1315/0146	Ctg. HE 100	35
1315/0154	Ctg. Smk WP	0
1315/0152	Ctg. Smk HC	0
1315/0151	Ctg. Smk Green	0
1315/0153	Ctg. Smk Red	0
1315/0155	Ctg. Smk Yellow	0
1315/0149	Ctg. Illum	7
1315/0704	Ctg. HE 100	85
1315/0708	Ctg. Smk WP	18
1315/0706	Ctg. Illum	0
1320/0544	Proj. HE 100	245
1320/0550	Proj. Smk WP	34
1320/0545	Proj. Illum	7
1320/0580	Proj. HE 100	12
1305/A127	Ctg. 7.62mm Link	0
1305/A130	Ctg. 7.62mm Ball	0
1305/A124	Ctg. 7.62mm Tracer	0
1305/A175	Ctg. Cal. .45 Ball	0
1305/A176	Ctg. Cal. .50 Link	0
1330/G890	Grn. Frag 126	0
1330/G895	Grn. Illum 100	4
1330/G900	Grn. Ined. HE-100	0
1330/G935	Grn. Smk. WP	0
1330/G940	Grn. Smk. Green	0
1330/G950	Grn. Smk. Red	0
1330/G945	Grn. Smk. Yellow	0
1330/G839	Ctg. Grn. 7.62mm	0
1330/G970	Grn. Rifle HEAT	0
1330/G805	Grn. Adapt HEAT	0
1330/G800	Grn. Adapt HEAT	0
1340/1600	Adapt. HEAT 3.5"	0
1340/1602	Adapt. Smk WP 3.5"	0
1370/1495	Adapt. Surface Trip 14"	0
1370/1498	Adapt. Surface Trip 14"	4
1370/1412	Adapt. Illum w/HEAT 14"	8
1320/1071	Ctg. Prop w/HEAT 12 8"	12
1320/1072	Ctg. Prop w/HEAT 12 8"	0
1320/1073	Ctg. Prop w/HEAT 12 8"	160
1320/1074	Ctg. Prop w/HEAT 12 8"	0

100	NO. 100
1390/N525	Primer Perc, MR2A1
1390/N535	Primer Perc, & PRec MK15 Mod 3
1390/N412	Fuze, VT N513A1 (T226)
1390/N411	Fuze, VT N514A1 (T227)
1390/N319	Fuze, PD N51A5
1390/N275	Fuze, MTSQ N500A1
1390/N200	Fuze, CP, N78
1390/N276	Fuze, MTSQ N501A1
1390/N280	Fuze, MTSQ N520A1

160
12
28
20
101
0
0
3
26

HEADQUARTERS
 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (-) (Rein)
 3d Marine Division, (Forward)
 221200H July 1965

Periodic Logistic Report Number 8

Period Covered: 151200H July - 221200H July 65

1. Logistic Situation at End of Period: Supply Point
 located 546046

2. Supply.

a. Supported Strength

	<u>Officer</u>	<u>Enlisted</u>	<u>Civilian</u>
U.S. Military	42	548	
Allied Military			
V. C. Interned			
U.S. Civilians			
Allied Civilians			

b. Supply

(1) Unit Supplies

Class I

MCI	2070
"B" Rations	4 days
"A" Rations	2 meals
Fuel Trioxane	2070

Class II

<u>Communication</u>	
Initial Allowance	98%
Repair Parts	14 days
Consumables	14 days

Engr

Initial Allowance	100%
Repair Parts	None
Consumables	11 days

General Supply

Initial Allowance	98%
Repair Parts	11 days
Consumables	11 days

Motor Transport

Initial Allowance	98%
Repair Parts	11 days
Consumables	11 days

<u>Ordnance</u>	
Initial Allowance	100%
Repair Parts	16 days
Consumables	16 days

<u>Class III</u>	
Bulk	None
Drummed	
Mogas	9 drums
Diesel	5 drums
Kerosene	None
SAE-10	None
SAE-30	1 drum
GO-90	None
GAA-3	None
50 wt oil	None
Solvent	None

<u>Class IV</u>	
Sandbags	None
Barbed Wire	25 rolls
Concertina	None
5' Fence Post	None
32" Fence Post	None
2' Fence Post	None
8' Fence Post	None

Class V
 Basic Allowance: 98% on hand. (See attached sheet expenditures.)
 DOA - 10 days Illum, 105mm, 155mm Howitzer ammo
 4 days Illum 107mm HOWTAR Ammo.

(2) Problem Supply Items.

- (a) Critical shortage exist in the following:
 BA 279 Batteries
 BA 414 Batteries
 GAA Grease
 Kerosene, and cleaning solvent
 Liquid Detergent
 Bore cleaner
 Naval Message (Short Form) OPNAV 2110-29(Rev 10-58)
 Lime for medical use

c. Local Procurement. None

d. Miscellaneous.

(1) Captured Material - None

(2) Salvaged Material - None

3. Evacuation and Hospitalization.

a. Evacuation.

	<u>Number</u>	<u>Evacuated by</u> <u>Air</u> <u>Surface</u>	<u>Awaiting</u> <u>Evac</u>	<u>Return</u>
WIA				
KIA				
Non-battle	10	10	0	9

4. Transportationa. Highway(1) Availability

<u>Veh Type</u>	<u>T/E Shortage</u>	<u>Deadlined</u> <u>Org</u> <u>Fld</u>	<u>Avail</u>
M422	0	14 3	28
M38A1	0		1
M274	No Allow		
M35	2	15 2	23
M37	0	0 1	19
M51	No Allow		
M54	0	5 1	7
M52/M172	No Allow		
LVTP	No Allow		

(2) Utilisation

<u>Personnel</u>	<u>Log Lift</u>	<u>Tact Lift</u>
	20	1
Cargo	3 tons 4,000 cuft	None
Distance	46 miles	13 miles

5. Servicea. Maintenance

<u>Communication</u>	<u>DL</u> <u>Start</u>	<u># Repaired</u> <u>during prd</u> <u>Org</u> <u>Fld</u>	<u>Deadlined</u> <u>End of Period</u>	<u>Avail</u>
PRC-6	2	0 0	2	12
PRC-9	3	4 0	5	69
MRC-63	1	0 1	2	4
<u>Engineer</u>				
FD-18	3	1 0	3	1
FD-15	1	0 0	2	0
<u>MT Equip</u>				
M52	1	0 0	1	0
M54	6	9 0	6	7
M37	10	0 0	14	19
M35	14	2 1	17	28
M422				

Ord Equip

8" How	1	0	0	1	1
.50 Cal	1	1	0	0	27
M-60	0	0	0	0	24

b. Construction. 1 GP Tent stronged-backed for use as bakery.

6. Miscellaneous

a. Grid Coord of Headquarters: 546046

b. Protection. Losses or damage due to:

- (1) Organized enemy action - None
- (2) Sabotage - None
- (3) Pilferage - None
- (4) Natural causes - None
- (5) Measures taken to reduce such losses - None

c. Projections. None

d. Other administrative matters: None

J. R. DEWAN
Captain
3-4

PRIORITY 02's OUTSTANDING

DOC. NO.	FSN	ITEM NAME	QTY	5010-101
11282	PTNG259-799-3018	DUCT, AIR INTAKE	1	5130
11455	1090-996-3746	BATTERY BOX	8	5130
11468	5850-796-8752	CABLE ASSY.	2	5136
11648	6135-125-5256	BATTERY, BA-414	150	5143
11651	2910-377-5546	ELEMENT, FILTER	15	5143
11657	6150-655-3008	CABLE, BATTERY	2	5143
11659	6150-655-2640	CABLE, BATTERY	1	5143
11801	6645-222-3474	TIMER, INTERVAL	1	5143
11802	6660-408-4698	UNIT, LIGHTING	50	5143
12069	2805-720-2612	GASKET	4	5147
12070	2910-736-6643	CARBURETOR	1	5147
12106	2590-832-7177	HOSE, HYDRAULIC	1	5150
12107	3030-733-2525	V-BELT	3	5150
12125	3110-100-0649	CONE & ROLLER	1	5151
12126	5935-342-0905	ADAPTER, ELECTRON	1	5151
12127	5960-688-2414	TUBE, ELECTRON	1	5151
12128	5960-262-0189	TUBE, ELECTRON	1	5151
12152	1005-608-5059	SPRING, HELICAL	1	5151
12153	1005-608-5058	PIN, STRAIGHT	1	5151
12154	1005-608-5057	EJECTOR, BOLT	1	5151
12155	8470-268-8241	ARMOR, BODY, UPPER, SMALL	40	5151
12156	6210-238-1479	LAMP, INCANDESCENT, 2.4V	50	5152
12157	6230-032-2387	BATTERY, WATER ACTIVATED	50	5152
12205	4330-277-1701	ELEMENT, FILTER	8	5152
12228	1240-344-4668	TELESCOPE, PANAROMIC, M-100	1	5152
12229	5330-727-2935	SEAL	4	5156
12231	2805-766-8248	MOUNT, MOTOR, FRONT	1	5156
12232	5330-727-2934	SEAL	2	5156
12233	3110-100-3529	CONE	2	5156
12234	5330-725-8146	WASHER	4	5156
12237	5305-543-4306	SCREW	16	5156
12238	2530-724-3108	BOOT	4	5156
12239	3110-100-0560	CUP	1	5156
12277	PTN-288-961-R91	HOSE, CYLINDER	3	5156
12297	5330-727-2934	SEAL	2	5159
12298	5330-727-2933	SEAL	2	5159
12299	3110-100-3529	CONE	2	5159
12300	3110-100-0534	CUP	2	5159

<u>DOC. NO.</u>	<u>FSN</u>	<u>ITEM NAME</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>JUL-DATE</u>
12301	3110-100-0560	CUP	2	5159
12303	2910-363-8608	FILTER, FUEL	2	5159
12304	2940-141-9026	FILTER, OIL	2	5159
12305	2910-792-8985	FILTER, FUEL	7	5159
12326	2940-573-6690	FILTER, FUEL	4	5159
12327	2940-699-9760	FILTER, OIL	4	5159
12520	2530-752-9365	LINE FRAME T FRONT AXLE HOSE	1	5165
12519	2910-724-3195	CARBURETOR	1	5165
12521	2910-696-0277	CARBURETOR	1	5165
12522	2530-741-0883	KIT, CV BOOT	8	5165
12523	2520-737-2017	ROD, DE CLUTCH	1	5165
12524	2530-752-9366	LINE	1	5165
12534	2530-741-0883	KIT, CV BOOT	6	5165
12546	2910-287-5473	FILTER, FUEL	2	5166
12628	2530-772-2145	STRUT, RIGHT	1	5176
12629	4730-278-4321	ADAPTER, HOSE	5	5176
12630	2530-741-0883	KIT, CV BOOT	3	5176
12631	2590-611-7107	VALVE, DISCHARGE	1	5176
12632	4710-277-5525	TUBE, COPPER	4ft	5176
12633	4820-142-2099	VALVE, MANIFOLD	1	5176
12634	4720-238-8304	HOSE, AIR 3/8"	20ft	5176
12635	3110-729-5148	BEARING UNIT	8	5176
12652	2530-832-7123	KIT, CV BOOT	1	5177
12675	2510-741-0883	KIT, CV BOOT	1	5178
12676	2520-752-1000	SHAFT, PROPELLOR	1	5178
12677	2520-724-3069	SHAFT, PROPELLOR	1	5178
12678	3110-729-5148	BEARING, SUSPENSION	8	5181
12679	2530-712-3421	ARM, SUSPENSION RT. REAR	1	5178
12680	3110-729-5148	BEARING UNIT	8	5178
12681	2530-710-6090	HUB ASSY, REAR	1	5178
12682	2520-727-2970	SHAFT, PROPELLOR	1	5178
12683	2530-832-7123	KIT, CV BOOT	4	5178
12684	5120-640-6365	WRENCH, TORQUE	1	5178
12685	2590-563-4642	NOZZLE, DISCHARGE, HOSE	1	5178
12686	3110-729-5148	SUSPENSION, BEARING UNIT	8	5178
12687	2590-318-0940	HOSE ASSY, RUBBER	1	5178
12691	6135-240-3200	BA-279/U	100	5179
12695	6135-125-5256	BA-414/U	250	5179
12696	4820-981-5866	VALVE, SAFETY RELIEF	24	5179
12697	2530-724-3224	BRAKE SHOE	2	5180

FISCAL YEAR 66

<u>DOC.NO.</u>	<u>FSN</u>	<u>ITEM NAME</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>JULDATE</u>
00055	2805-766-8248	MOUNT, ENGINE SUPPORT	1	5183
00056	6140-981-5865	BATTERY, STORAGE	11	5183
00106	5330-727-2933	SEAL, OIL	2	5184
00109	3110-100-0534	CUP	1	5184
00110	2920-953-9784	REGULATOR	1	5184
00111	3110-100-3529	CONE & ROLLER	3	5184
00142	6135-240-3200	BATTERY, BA-279/U	250	5186
00146	7930-282-9699	DETERGENT, LIQUID	50 Gal	5186
00157	2920-287-8245	ROTOR, IGNITION DIST	1	5186
00158	2805-040-2543	GASKET	1	5186
00193	2530-832-7123	CV BOOT	2	5188
00277	2930-737-3692	RADIATOR ASSY	1	5194
00278	2930-632-4048	PUMP, ENGINE COOLANT	1	5194
00337	5820-194-9928	PRC-6	2	5194
00338	5820-543-0236	PRC-10A	1	5194
00339	1005-501-3516	SPRING, HELICAL COMPRESS	1	5194
00340	1005-556-4278	LEVER, BELT FEED	1	5194
00341	5315-299-1191	PIN, SHOULDER HEADLESS	1	5194
00378	3110-729-5148	BEARING	8	5195
00381	2530-741-0883	CV BOOT	4	5195

HEADQUARTERS
3d Battalion, 12th Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division, (Forward), FMP
c/o JFO, San Francisco, 96601

APPENDIX: OF CLASS Y

<u>DOD</u>	<u>NOMENCLATURE</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>
1315/C444	Ctg. HE M1 w/fn PD	386
1315/C443	Ctg. HE M1 w/fnTSQ	0
1315/C448	Ctg. HEPT	136
1315/C454	Ctg. Smk WP	2
1315/C452	Ctg. Smk HC	0
1315/C451	Ctg. Smk Green	0
1315/C453	Ctg. Smk Red	0
1315/C455	Ctg. Smk Yellow	0
1315/C449	Ctg. Illum	5
1315/C704	Ctg. HE M329	106
1315/C708	Ctg. Smk WP	41
1315/C706	Ctg. Illum	0
1320/D544	Proj. HE M107	306
1320/D550	Proj. Smk WP	103
1320/D545	Proj. Illum	4
1320/D680	Proj. HE M106	87
1305/A127	Ctg. 7.62mm Link	0
1305/A130	Ctg. 7.62mm Ball	4
1305/A124	Ctg. 7.62mm Tracer	0
1305/A475	Ctg. Cal..45 Ball	0
1305/A576	Ctg. Cal..30 Link	0
1330/G890	Grn. Frag M26	0
1330/G895	Grn. Illum MK1	0
1330/G900	Grn. Incn. AN-M14	2
1330/G935	Grn. Smk. WP	0
1330/G940	Grn. Smk. Green	0
1330/G950	Grn. Smk. Red	0
1330/G945	Grn. Smk. Yellow	0
1330/G839	Ctg. Grn. 7.62mm	4
1330/G970	Grn. Rifle HEAT	0
1330/G805	Grn. Adapt M2A1	0
1330/G800	Grn. Adapt M1A1	0
1340/H600	Mkt. HEAT 3.5"	0
1340/H602	Mkt. Smk WP 3.5"	0
1370/M495	Mare, Surface Trip M49	0
1370/M498	Mare, Surface Trip M49A1	1
1370/M312	Ctg. Illum w/star para M27	0
1320/M676	Ctg. Prop w/bag M2 8"	87
1320/M675	Ctg. Prop w/bag M1 8"	0
1320/M541	Ctg. Prop w/bag M1.1 155mm	41
1320/M540	Ctg. Prop w/bag M3 155mm	0

<u>DOD</u>	<u>NOMENCLATURE</u>
1390/N525	Primer Perc, MK2A4
1390/N535	Primer Perc, & Elec MK15 Mod 3
1390/N412	Fuze, VT M513A1 (T226)
1390/N411	Fuze, VT M514A1 (T227)
1390/N319	Fuze, PD M51A5
1390/N275	Fuze, MTSQ M500A1
1390/N200	Fuze, CP, E78
1390/N276	Fuze, MTSQ M501A1
1390/N280	Fuze, MTSQ M520A1

QUANTITY

43
87
38
38
38
19

HEADQUARTERS

3d Battalion, 12th Marines (-) (Main)

3d Marine Division, (Forward)

291200H July 1965

Periodic Logistic Report Number 9

Period Covered: 221200H Jul - 291200H Jul 65

1. Logistic Situation at end of Period: Supply Point
located 545046

2. Supply.

a. <u>Supported Strength</u>	<u>Officer</u>	<u>enlisted</u>	<u>Civilian</u>
U. S. Military	39	532	0

b. Supply
(1) Unit Supplies

Class I

TCI	2013
"B" Rations	4 days
"A" Rations	1 Meal
Fuel Trioxane	2013

Class IICommunication

Initial Allowance	98%
Repair Parts	10 days
Consumables	10 days

Engr

Initial Allowance	100%
Repair Parts	None
Consumables	10 days

General Supply

Initial Allowances	98%
Repair Parts	10 days
Consumables	10 days

Motor Transport

Initial Allowance	98%
Repair Parts	10 days
Consumables	10 days

Ordnance

Initial Allowance	100%
Repair Parts	30 days
Consumables	15 days

Class III

Bulk	None
Drummed	
Mogas	7 drums
Diesel	14 drums
Kerosene	None
SAE-10	1 drum
SAE-30	4 drums
SAE-90	4 drums
QAA-3	2 pails
50 wt oil	None
Solvent	None

Class IV

Sandbags	None
Barbed Wire	30 rolls
Concertina	None
5' Fence Post	None
32" Fence Post	None
2' Fence Post	None
8' Fence Post	None

Class V

Basic Allowance: 98% on hand. (See attached sheet for expenditures)

BCA - 10 days illum 105mm, 155mm Howitzer ammo.
4 days illum 107mm HOWTAR ammo.

(2) Problem Supply Items.

Critical Shortages exist in the following:

BA 414 Batteries
Kerosene, and cleaning solvent
Liquid Detergent
Bore cleaner
Naval Message (Short Form) OPNAV 2110-29(Rev 10-58)
Tine for medical use

c. Local Procurement. None

d. Miscellaneous.

(1) Captured Material - None

(2) Salvaged Material - None

3. Evacuation and Hospitalization.

a. Evacuation.

	<u>Number</u>	<u>Evacuated by</u> <u>Air</u> <u>Surface</u>	<u>Awaiting</u> <u>Evac</u>	<u>Return</u>
MIA				
MIL				
Non-battle	16	16		5

4. Transportationa. Highway(1) Availability

<u>Veh Type</u>	<u>T/E Shortage</u>
M35	2

(2) Utilization

	<u>Log Lift</u>	<u>Tact Lift</u>
Personnel	15	1
Cargo	3 tons 4000cwt	None
Distance	45 miles	12 miles

5. Servicea. Maintenance

<u>Communication</u>	<u>DL</u> <u>Start</u>	<u># Repaired</u> <u>during prd</u> <u>Org</u> <u>Fld</u>	<u>Deadlined</u> <u>End of Period</u>	<u>Avail</u>
PRC-6	2	2 0	2	12
PRC-9	5	12 0	5	69
	2	0 1	2	4
<u>Engineer</u>				
TD-18	3	0 0	3	1
TD-15	2	0 0	2	3
<u>MT Equip</u>				
M52	1	0 0	1	0
M54	6	0 0	7	6
M37	1	0 0	1	19
M35	17	0 0	17	23
M422	17	0 0	17	28
<u>Ord Equip</u>				
8" How	1	0 0	1	1
.50 Cal M.G.	0	0 0	1	26
M-60	0	0 0	2	22
3.5" Mkt	0	0 0	2	23

b. Construction. Road being improved in area by placing gravel in areas of soft sand.

6. Miscellaneous

a. Grid Coord of Headquarters: 546046

b. Protection. Losses or damage due to:

(1) Organized enemy action - None

(2) Sabotage - None

(3) Pilferage - None

(4) Natural causes - None

(5) Measures taken to reduce such losses - None.

c. Projections. Require material to strong back and screen 52 General Purpose Tents. Also, require six rolls of screen 36" width 100' length for screening heads.

d. Other administrative matters: None

J. R. DEWAN
Captain
5-4

PRIORITY ONE COSTS IN DOLLARS

DOC. NO.	FCN	ITEM NAME	QTY	PRICE
11282	2805-720-3018	DUCT, AIR INTAKE	1	51.50
11455	1090-996-3746	BATTERY BOX	8	51.50
11468	5850-796-8752	CABLE ASSY.	2	51.50
11646	5135-125-5256	BATTERY, BA-41A	10	51.50
11651	2910-377-5548	ELEMENT, FILTER	15	51.50
11657	6150-655-3008	CABLE, BATTERY	2	51.50
11659	6150-655-2640	CABLE, BATTERY	1	51.50
11801	6645-222-3474	TIMER, INTERVAL	1	51.50
11802	6660-408-4698	UNIT, LIGHTING	50	51.50
12069	2805-720-2612	GASKET	4	51.50
12070	2910-736-6643	CARBURETOR	1	51.50
12106	2590-832-7177	HOSE, HYDRAULIC	1	51.50
12107	3030-733-2525	V-BELT	2	51.50
12125	3110-100-0649	CONE & ROLLER	1	51.50
12126	5935-342-0905	ADAPTER, ELECTRON	1	51.50
12127	5960-668-2414	TUBE, ELECTRON	1	51.50
12128	5960-662-0189	TUBE, ELECTRON	1	51.50
12152	1005-608-5059	SPRING, HELICAL	1	51.50
12153	1005-608-5058	PIN, STRAIGHT	1	51.50
12154	1005-608-5057	EJECTOR, BOLT	1	51.50
12155	8470-268-8241	ARMOR, BODY, UPPER, BRILL	40	51.50
12156	6210-238-1479	LAMP, INCANDESCENT, 2.4V	50	51.50
12157	6230-032-2387	BATTERY, WATER ACTIVATED	50	51.50
12205	4330-277-1701	ELEMENT, FILTER	8	51.50
12228	1240-344-4668	TELESCOPE, PANAROMIC, M-100	1	51.50
12229	5330-727-2934	SEAL	4	51.50
12231	2805-766-8248	MOUNT, MOTOR, FRONT	1	51.50
12232	5330-727-2934	SEAL	2	51.50
12233	3110-100-3529	CONE	2	51.50
12234	5330-725-8146	WASHER	4	51.50
12237	5305-543-4306	SCREW	16	51.50
12238	2530-724-3108	BOOT	4	51.50
12239	3110-100-0560	CUP	1	51.50
12277	PIN-288-961-R91	HOSE, CYLINDER	3	51.50
12297	5330-727-2934	SEAL	2	51.50
12298	5330-727-2933	SEAL	2	51.50
12299	3110-100-3529	CONE	2	51.50
12300	3110-100-0534	CUP	2	51.50

<u>DOC. NO.</u>	<u>FSN</u>	<u>ITEM NAME</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>JUL-DATE</u>
12301	3110-100-0560	CUP	2	5159
12303	2910-363-8608	FILTER, FUEL	2	5159
12304	2940-141-9026	FILTER, OIL	2	5159
12305	2910-792-8985	FILTER, FUEL	7	5159
12326	2940-573-6690	FILTER, FUEL	4	5159
12327	2940-699-9760	FILTER, OIL	4	5159
12520	2530-752-9365	LINE FRAME T FRONT AXLE HOSE	1	5165
12519	2910-724-3195	CARBURETOR	1	5165
12521	2910-696-0277	CARBURETOR	1	5165
12522	2530-741-0883	KIT, CV BOOT	8	5165
12523	2520-737-2017	ROD, DE CLUTCH	1	5165
12524	2530-752-9366	LINE	1	5165
12534	2530-741-0883	KIT, CV BOOT	6	5165
12546	2910-287-5173	FILTER, FUEL	2	5166
12628	2530-772-2145	STRUT, RIGHT	1	5176
12629	4730-278-4321	ADAPTER, HOSE	5	5176
12630	2530-741-0883	KIT, CV BOOT	3	5176
12631	2590-611-7107	VALVE, DISCHARGE	1	5176
12632	4710-277-5525	TUBE, COPPER	4ft	5176
12633	4820-142-2099	VALVE, MANIFOLD	1	5176
12634	4720-238-8304	HOSE, AIR 3/8"	20ft	5176
12635	3110-729-5148	BEARING UNIT	8	5176
12652	2530-832-7123	KIT, CV BOOT	1	5177
12675	2510-741-0883	KIT, CV BOOT	1	5178
12676	2520-752-1000	SHAFT, PROPELLOR	1	5178
12677	2520-724-3069	SHAFT, PROPELLOR	1	5178
12678	3110-729-5148	BEARING, SUSPENSION	8	5181
12679	2530-712-3421	ARM, SUSPENSION RT. REAR	1	5178
12680	3110-729-5148	BEARING UNIT	8	5178
12681	2530-710-6090	HUB ASSY, REAR	1	5178
12682	2520-727-2970	SHAFT, PROPELLOR	1	5178
12683	2530-832-7123	KIT, CV BOOT	4	5178
12684	5120-640-6365	WRENCH, TORQUE	1	5178
12685	2590-563-4642	NOZZLE, DISCHARGE, HOSE	1	5178
12686	3110-729-5148	SUSPENSION, BEARING UNIT	8	5178
12687	2590-318-0940	HOSE ASSY, RUBBER	1	5178
12691	6135-240-3200	BA-279/U	100	5179
12695	6135-125-5256	BA-414/U	250	5179
12696	4820-981-5866	VALVE, SAFETY RELIEF	24	5179
12697	2530-724-3224	BRAKE SHOE	2	5180

FISCAL YEAR 66

<u>DOC.NO.</u>	<u>FSN</u>	<u>ITEM NAME</u>	<u>QTY</u>	<u>JULDATE</u>
00055	2805-766-8248	MOUNT, ENGINE SUPPORT	1	5183
00056	6140-981-5865	BATTERY, STORAGE	11	5183
00106	5330-727-2933	SEAL, OIL	2	5184
00109	3110-100-0534	CUP	1	5184
00110	2920-953-9784	REGULATOR	1	5184
00111	3110-100-3529	CONE & ROLLER	3	5184
00142	6135-240-3200	BATTERY, BA-279/U	250	5186
00146	7930-282-9699	DETERGENT, LIQUID	50 Gal	5186
00157	2920-287-8245	ROTOR, IGNITION DIST	1	5186
00158	2805-040-2543	GASKET	1	5186
00193	2530-832-7123	CV BOOT	2	5188
00277	2930-737-3692	RADIATOR ASSY	1	5194
00278	2930-632-4048	PUMP, ENGINE COOLANT	1	5194
00337	5820-194-9928	PRC-6	2	5194
00338	5820-543-0236	PRC-10A	1	5194
00339	1005-501-3516	SPRING, HELICAL COMPRESS	1	5194
00340	1005-556-4278	LEVER, BELT FEED	1	5194
00341	5315-299-1191	PIN, SHOULDER HEADLESS	1	5194
00378	3110-729-5148	BEARING	8	5195
00381	2530-741-0883	CV BOOT	4	5195

Part No.	Description	Qty	Part No.
00501	340-341-342	1	340
00502	340-341-342	1	340
00503	340-341-342	1	340
00504	340-341-342	1	340
00505	340-341-342	1	340
00506	340-341-342	1	340
00507	340-341-342	1	340
00508	340-341-342	1	340
00509	340-341-342	1	340
00510	340-341-342	1	340
00511	340-341-342	1	340
00512	340-341-342	1	340
00513	340-341-342	1	340
00514	340-341-342	1	340
00515	340-341-342	1	340
00516	340-341-342	1	340
00517	340-341-342	1	340
00518	340-341-342	1	340
00519	340-341-342	1	340
00520	340-341-342	1	340
00521	340-341-342	1	340
00522	340-341-342	1	340
00523	340-341-342	1	340
00524	340-341-342	1	340
00525	340-341-342	1	340
00526	340-341-342	1	340
00527	340-341-342	1	340
00528	340-341-342	1	340
00529	340-341-342	1	340
00530	340-341-342	1	340
00531	340-341-342	1	340
00532	340-341-342	1	340
00533	340-341-342	1	340
00534	340-341-342	1	340
00535	340-341-342	1	340
00536	340-341-342	1	340
00537	340-341-342	1	340
00538	340-341-342	1	340
00539	340-341-342	1	340
00540	340-341-342	1	340
00541	340-341-342	1	340
00542	340-341-342	1	340
00543	340-341-342	1	340
00544	340-341-342	1	340
00545	340-341-342	1	340
00546	340-341-342	1	340
00547	340-341-342	1	340
00548	340-341-342	1	340
00549	340-341-342	1	340
00550	340-341-342	1	340
00551	340-341-342	1	340
00552	340-341-342	1	340
00553	340-341-342	1	340
00554	340-341-342	1	340
00555	340-341-342	1	340
00556	340-341-342	1	340
00557	340-341-342	1	340
00558	340-341-342	1	340
00559	340-341-342	1	340
00560	340-341-342	1	340
00561	340-341-342	1	340
00562	340-341-342	1	340
00563	340-341-342	1	340
00564	340-341-342	1	340
00565	340-341-342	1	340
00566	340-341-342	1	340
00567	340-341-342	1	340
00568	340-341-342	1	340
00569	340-341-342	1	340
00570	340-341-342	1	340
00571	340-341-342	1	340
00572	340-341-342	1	340
00573	340-341-342	1	340
00574	340-341-342	1	340
00575	340-341-342	1	340
00576	340-341-342	1	340
00577	340-341-342	1	340
00578	340-341-342	1	340
00579	340-341-342	1	340
00580	340-341-342	1	340
00581	340-341-342	1	340
00582	340-341-342	1	340
00583	340-341-342	1	340
00584	340-341-342	1	340
00585	340-341-342	1	340
00586	340-341-342	1	340
00587	340-341-342	1	340
00588	340-341-342	1	340
00589	340-341-342	1	340
00590	340-341-342	1	340
00591	340-341-342	1	340
00592	340-341-342	1	340
00593	340-341-342	1	340
00594	340-341-342	1	340
00595	340-341-342	1	340
00596	340-341-342	1	340
00597	340-341-342	1	340
00598	340-341-342	1	340
00599	340-341-342	1	340
00600	340-341-342	1	340

HEADQUARTERS
3d Battalion, 12th Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division, (Forward), FMF
c/o FPO, San Francisco, 96601

EXPENDITURES OF CLASS V

<u>DOD</u>	<u>NOMENCLATURE</u>	<u>QUANTITY</u>
1315/C444	Ctg. HE M1 w/fz PD	551
1315/C443	Ctg. HE M1 w/fzMTSQ	
1315/C448	Ctg. HEPT	
1315/C454	Ctg. Smk WP	114
1315/C452	Ctg. Smk HC	5
1315/C451	Ctg. Smk Green	
1315/C453	Ctg. Smk Red	
1315/C455	Ctg. Smk Yellow	
1315/C449	Ctg. Illum	14
1315/C704	Ctg. HE M329	77
1315/C708	Ctg. Smk WP	44
1315/C706	Ctg. Illum	
1320/D544	Proj. HE M107	429
1320/D550	Proj. Smk WP	108
1320/D545	Proj. Illum	2
1320/D680	Proj. HE M106	127
1305/A127	Ctg. 7.62mm Link	54
1305/A130	Ctg. 7.62mm Ball	5
1305/A124	Ctg. 7.62mm Tracer	
1305/A475	Ctg. Cal..45 Ball	
1305/A576	Ctg. Cal..50 Link	
1330/G890	Grn. Frag M26	
1330/G895	Grn. Illum MK1	5
1330/G900	Grn. Incd. AN-M14	
1330/G935	Grn. Smk. WP	
1330/G940	Grn. Smk. Green	
1330/G950	Grn. Smk. Red	
1330/G945	Grn. Smk. Yellow	3
1330/G839	Ctg. Grn. 7.62mm	
1330/G970	Grn. Rifle HEAT	
1330/G805	Grn. Adapt M2A1	
1330/G800	Grn. Adapt M1A1	
1340/H600	Rckt. HEAT 3.5"	
1340/H602	Rckt. Smk WP 3.5"	
1370/L495	Flare, Surface Trip M49	2
1370/L498	Flare, Surface Trip M49A1	3
1370/L312	Sig. Illum w/star para M127	5
1320/D676	Chg. Prop w/bag M2 8"	127
1320/D675	Chg. Prop g/bag M1 8"	
1320/D541	Chg. Prop w/bag M1A1 155mm	539
1320/D540	Chg. Prop g/bag M3 155mm	

(H)

1990/0270	Price, 1990/0270
1990/0271	Price, 1990/0271
1990/0272	Price, 1990/0272
1990/0273	Price, 1990/0273
1990/0274	Price, 1990/0274
1990/0275	Price, 1990/0275
1990/0276	Price, 1990/0276
1990/0277	Price, 1990/0277
1990/0278	Price, 1990/0278
1990/0279	Price, 1990/0279

DECLASSIFIED

TAB I
My Frag Order No 2

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB I (My Frag Order No. 2)
to ENCLOSURE (3)

DECLASSIFIED

Copy No. of copies
34Bn(-)(Rein), 12th Marines
CHU LAI, VIETNAM
171200 July 1965

My Frag Order No. 2

Ref: (a) Maps Vietnam 1:50,000, AMS 1701 Sheets 6757 II, 6757 III, 6756 I,
IV
(b) 34Bn(-)(Rein) Frag Ord. No. 1
(c) 6thMar(-)(Rein) Frag Ord. No. 8

Time Zone: H

TASK ORGANIZATION. No change

1. MISSION. No change from Reference (b).
2. CONCEPT. In support of reference (c), all firing batteries and platoons will be prepared to fire on any Azimuth.

By Command of Lieutenant Colonel PAGE

J. L. GIBNEY
J. L. GIBNEY
Major, U.S. Marine Corps
Executive Officer

DISTRIBUTION: Special

DECLASSIFIED

TAB J
Situation Overlay

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB J (Situation Overlay)
to ENCLOSURE (3)

DECLASSIFIED